

# WOODBURY COUNTY BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

# Monday, July 7, 2025 at 5:00 PM

The Woodbury County Board of Adjustment will hold a public meeting on **Monday**, **July 7**, **2025** at **5:00 PM** in the Board of Supervisors' meeting room in the Basement of the Woodbury County Courthouse, 620 Douglas Street, Sioux City, IA. Please use the 7<sup>th</sup> St. entrance. Public access to the conversation of the meeting will also be made available during the meeting by telephone. Persons wanting to participate in the public meeting may attend in person or call: (712) 454-1133 and enter the **Conference ID: 742 346 123#** during the meeting to listen or comment. It is recommended to attend in person as there is the possibility for technical difficulties with phone and computer systems.

	AGENDA
1	CALL TO ORDER
2	ROLL CALL
3	PUBLIC COMMENT ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA (INFORMATION ITEM)
4	APPROVAL OF PREVIOUS MEETING MINUTES (ACTION ITEM)
5	ITEM(S) OF ACTION / BUSINESS
»	PUBLIC HEARING: CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION (ACTION ITEM) FOR FIELD FOR COMPETITIVE ATHLETIC (BASEBALL FIELD FOR MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY) (PARCEL #884714300005) (ACTION ITEM). SUMMARY: Jason Reynoldson (Applicant) on behalf of Morningside University (Owner) has submitted a conditional use permit application to construct and operate a baseball stadium (field for competitive athletic) on the property identified as Parcel #884714300005. The facility will provide a dedicated space for organized sports, supporting health and wellness, community spirit, and opportunities for youth and adult leagues. The project's design will minimize environmental impact, incorporating features such as permeable surfaces, native landscaping, and noise/light control strategies. The development will also attract visitors, promote local businesses, and provide a gathering space for events, fostering economic growth and social interaction. The property is in the Agricultural Preservation (AP) Zoning District, where "fields for competitive athletic" are a conditional use under Section 3.03.4 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, subject to review by the Zoning Commission and approval by the Board of Adjustment. The property is located in T88N R47W (Woodbury Township), Section 14. SW ½ of the SW ½. The property abuts and is located south of Old Highway 141 and east of Buchanan Avenue and north of County Home Road just north of 1600 County Home Road, Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054. Owners/Applicants: Morningside University (Owner), 1501 Morningside Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106. / Jason Reynoldson (Applicant), 3600 Garretson Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106.
»	<ul> <li>PUBLIC HEARING: CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION: FROM KEVIN HEISS (APPLICANT) OF RENT PROPERTIES LLC (OWNER) TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE AN OFF-PREMISE 14' X 48' LED BILLBOARD (DOUBLE-SIDED) ON PARCEL #884606100002 (ACTION ITEM).</li> <li>SUMMARY: Kevin Heiss, representing Rent Properties LLC, has submitted a conditional use permit (CUP) application to construct and operate a 14' x 48' LED billboard (double-sided) for off-premise advertising. The property is located in the N 2/3 of the N 1/2 of the NW 1/4, Section 6, Township 88N, Range 46W (Floyd Township), identified as Parcel 884606100002. It is proposed to be situated along the south side of Highway 20 and the east side of Charles Avenue. The property is in the General Commercial (GC) Zoning District, where "off- premise advertising signs (e.g. Billboards)" are classified as a conditional use under Section 3.03.4 and Section 5.02.8 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, subject to review by the Zoning Commission and approval by the Board of Adjustment. The property abuts and is located south of Highway 20 and east of Charles Avenue which is east of the property addressed at 1605 Charles Avenue, Lawton, IA 51030. Owner/Applicant: Kevin Heiss/Rent Properties, 204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton, IA 51030.</li> </ul>

»	PUBLIC HEARING: VARIANCE APPLICATION FROM KEVIN MORTON, 108 BIGELOW PARK ROAD, SALIX, IA 51052 FOR A SETBACK REDUCTION REQUEST ON PARCEL #874733376005 (ACTION ITEM).
	<b>SUMMARY:</b> Kevin Morton, at 108 Bigelow Park Road, Salix, IA 51052, seeks approval to construct a new garage behind an existing garage that is requested to be set back four (4) feet from the existing garage. The property owner has filed this variance application to seek relief from Section 4.12.5 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance pertaining to "Accessory Buildings" which states "5. Detached accessory structures shall not be located closer to any other accessory or principal building than ten feet" (p. 46). The proposed garage size is approximately 24' x 16' and subject to changes. The property is located on a 0.44 acre lot identified as Parcel #874733376005 and is identified as Lot 5 in Block 1 in the Galland's Lakeview Second Sub-Division in Section 33 in T87N R47W (Liberty Township) and in the Suburban Residential (SR) Zoning District. The property abuts and is located on the south side of Bigelow Park Road and west of 275th Street. Owner/Applicant: Kevin L. Morton, 108 Bigelow Park Rd., Salix, IA 51052.
6	PUBLIC COMMENT ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA (INFORMATION ITEM)
7	STAFF UPDATE (INFORMATION ITEM)
8	BOARD MEMBER COMMENT OR INQUIRY (INFORMATION ITEM)
9	ADJOURN (ACTION ITEM)

# **PACKET CONTENTS**

PREVIOUS MEETING MINUTES – DRAFT	4
PUBLIC HEARING: CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT (ACTION ITEM) FOR FIELD FOR COMPETITIVE ATHLETIC (BASEBALL FIELD FOR MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY) (PARCEL #884714300005) (ACTION ITEM).	8
PUBLIC HEARING: CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION: FROM KEVIN HEISS (APPLICANT) OF RENT PROPERTIES LLC (OWNER) TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE AN OFF-PREMISE 14' X 48' LED BILLBOARD (DOUBLE-SIDED) ON PARCEL #884606100002 (ACTION ITEM).	68
PUBLIC HEARING: VARIANCE APPLICATION FROM KEVIN MORTON, 108 BIGELOW PARK ROAD, SALIX, IA 51052 FOR A SETBACK REDUCTION REQUEST ON PARCEL #874733376005 (ACTION ITEM).	120

### Minutes - Woodbury County Board of Adjustment - June 2, 2025

The Board of Adjustment convened on the 2nd day of June 2025 at 5:00 PM in the Board of Supervisors' meeting room in the Basement of the Woodbury County Courthouse. The meeting was also made available for public access via teleconference.

### Meeting Audio:

For specific content of this meeting, refer to the recorded video on the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment "Committee Page" on the Woodbury County website:

- County Website Link:
  - o https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/committees/board\_of\_adjustment/
- YouTube Direct Link:
  - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ood2zFzS74w

BA Members Present:Daniel Hair, Doyle Turner, Pam Clark, Tom Thiesen, Larry FillipiCounty Staff Present:Dan Priestley, Dawn NortonPublic Present:Jason Reynoldson, Debra De Forrest, James McCullough, Chad Hofer,<br/>Kirby Eli, Jeaneen Eli, Lew Fillipi, Jeanette Frey, Jim Sykes, Vonda<br/>Anfinson

### CALL TO ORDER

Chair Daniel Hair called the meeting to order at 5:06 PM.

### **ROLL CALL**

Chair Hair noted that all members were present except Doyle Turner, who was expected to arrive shortly. The meeting was audio-recorded, and attendees were asked to silence cell phones and sign the attendance sheet. Chair Hair outlined the procedures for the meeting, including public hearing processes, public comment protocols, and the board's deliberation and voting process.

### PUBLIC COMMENT ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

No public comments were made on matters not listed on the agenda.

### **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

The minutes of the March 3, 2025, meeting were approved. Motion by Clark, second by Thiesen. Motion carried unanimously (5-0).

# PUBLIC HEARING - CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR COMPETITIVE ATHLETIC FIELD (BASEBALL FIELD FOR MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY, PARCEL #884714300005) (ACTION ITEM)

Chair Hair opened the public hearing. Dan Priestley presented the staff report, summarizing the application by Jason Reynoldson on behalf of Morningside University to construct and operate a baseball field on Parcel #884714300005 in the Agricultural Preservation (AP) Zoning District. The proposed facility aims to support organized sports, health, wellness, and community engagement, with features like permeable surfaces, native landscaping, and noise/light control to minimize environmental impact. The Zoning Commission reviewed the proposal on May 28, 2025, with a 4-0 vote in favor, noting public concerns about traffic, event scheduling, noise, light disturbance, water usage, and alcohol policies. The proposal meets zoning and site plan requirements but requires Board of Adjustment approval as a conditional use under Section 3.03.4 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance.

### **Applicant Presentation**

Jason Reynoldson provided an overview, stating the field is primarily for Morningside University's baseball team, with potential use for youth camps and tournaments. The season would span March to April (approximately six weeks), with about 50 games annually, including 15-17 home dates, often as doubleheaders. Games typically last 2-3 hours, with preferred start times around 5:00 PM, ending by 10:00 PM to accommodate student schedules. The initial project excludes lights, but future phases may include them, oriented to minimize impact. Parking is planned on the west and south sides to avoid road parking, and student workers would manage traffic flow. A PA system and walk-up music are planned, with efforts to control noise. Alcohol would be prohibited, with signage and security

1

enforcement. Team practices would also be done at the field during season and off-season. Double Header start times could be moved to begin earlier. Parking lot would be monitored to prevent alcohol use.

### **Public Comments**

- **Debra De Forrest:** Expressed concerns about sourcing dirt for the field, suggesting it might come from nearby property, and raised issues about alcohol use and game duration potentially extending past 10:00 PM, citing local baseball games running late.
- James McCullough: Noted increased traffic on 141 due to nearby apartments (240-720 additional vehicles daily), emphasizing safety concerns with no turning lanes and high-speed traffic (50-60 mph). Suggested collaboration with the county engineer for traffic solutions.
- **Chad Hofer:** Generally was okay with the project but stressed enforcing a 10:00 PM closure to avoid disturbances, citing a past incident at the nearby county home range. Raised concerns about light spillage into his property and traffic safety, particularly at the 141/Buchanan Avenue intersection due to poor line of sight.

### **Public Hearing Closure**

The public hearing was closed with a motion by Turner and a second by Clark. Motion carried unanimously (5-0).

### **Board Discussion**

The board discussed traffic safety, noise, lighting, dust from nearby agricultural trucks, and time restrictions. Key concerns included:

- **Traffic Safety:** The lack of turning lanes on 141 and poor line of sight at intersections, exacerbated by existing apartment traffic and potential game-related traffic (100-200 attendees per game).
- **Noise and Lighting:** Uncertainty about decibel levels and light orientation, with no county ordinance specifying decibel limits in unincorporated areas.
- Time Restrictions: Challenges in enforcing a 10:00 PM closure due to variable game lengths.
- **Dust Control:** Dust from trucks on Buchanan Avenue during planting season, impacting air quality and visibility.
- **Construction Timeline:** Morningside aims to start construction to have the field ready for the 2026 spring season.

The board felt insufficient information was available to make a decision, particularly regarding traffic mitigation, noise control, and dust management. They suggested Morningside consult the county engineer for traffic solutions and provide a detailed business plan addressing these concerns.

### Action

- **Motion:** Chair Hair moved to table the conditional use permit application until the next meeting (July 2025) to allow Morningside University to provide clarification on their business plan, including surface water runoff, decibel levels, alcohol policy, dust control, light mitigation, and safe traffic flow to protect public health, welfare, safety, etc.
- Second: Pam Clark.
- Discussion: None.
- Vote: Unanimous in favor (ayes).
- **Outcome:** Motion carried; application tabled. Staff was directed to work with Morningside to address concerns and prepare for a new public hearing in July.

# PUBLIC HEARING - VARIANCE REQUEST - ACCESSORY STRUCTURE PRIOR TO PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE (KIRBY AND JANINE ELI, PARCEL #894214400004) (ACTION ITEM)

Dan Priestley reported a minor error in the letter and legal public notice in the newspaper (incorrect section number: listed as 21, should be 14), but confirmed substantial compliance with notification requirements, as letters were sent to property owners within 500 feet, and the correct parcel number and deed reference were included in both the legal notice and letter which retained context.

Chairman Hair opened the public hearing. Priestley introduced the variance. The applicants, Kirby and Janine Eli, seek to build a 40x60 accessory shed before completing their principal residence on an 11.77-acre parcel in Union Township. They plan to start foundations for both structures simultaneously but prioritize the shed for storing materials and tools during construction, as they will live in a camper on-site. The shed would be enclosed by winter,

with the house construction to follow. Staff recommended approval, citing practical difficulty and the applicants' commitment to building both structures.

### **Applicant Presentation**

Kirby Eli confirmed the plan to build both foundations concurrently, live in a camper, and use the shed for storage during construction. The shed's completion would support their retirement project, and their presence on-site would aid maintenance of adjacent family-owned property.

### **Public Comments**

No public comments were received.

### **Public Hearing Closure**

The public hearing was closed with a motion by Turner and a second by Thiesen. Motion carried unanimously (5-0).

### **Board Discussion**

The board found the request straightforward, noting similar variances approved in the past. The simultaneous foundation work and the applicants' clear plan addressed concerns about ensuring the principal structure's completion. Recent state legislation (House File 652) was noted, which emphasizes practical difficulty over financial hardship, supporting the variance.

### Action

- **Motion:** Pam Clark moved to approve the variance, noting substantial compliance with public notice requirements.
- Second: Doyle Turner.
- Discussion: None.
- **Vote:** Unanimous in favor (ayes).
- **Outcome:** Motion carried; variance approved. The applicants were informed that building permits could be issued, valid for one year with renewal options.

### ACCESSORY SECOND DWELLINGS - SENATE FILE 592 (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley briefed the board on Senate File 592, signed by Governor Reynolds on May 1, 2025, amending Iowa Code Section 331.301. Key points:

- Counties must allow at least one accessory dwelling unit (ADU) on lots with a single-family residence, subject to state building codes and a size limit of 1,000 square feet or 50% of the primary residence's size, whichever is larger.
- ADUs cannot face stricter regulations than single-family homes regarding setbacks, height, or aesthetics.
- ADU permits must be approved administratively without public hearings, streamlining the process.
- Counties cannot require ADUs to be tied to specific uses (e.g., family or workers), voiding conflicting ordinances.
- Strategic placement of ADUs was advised to facilitate future lot splits and maintain property value, with considerations for wells, septic systems, and driveway access.

The board discussed potential challenges, such as increased driveway density on farm-to-market roads and the need for county engineer input on access safety. No action was required, as this was an information item.

### VARIANCE LEGISLATION UPDATE (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley updated the board on House File 652, which expands variance authority under Iowa Code Sections 335.15 and 414.12. The legislation shifts focus from economic hardship to practical difficulty, allowing more flexibility for setbacks and dimensional requirements. Applicants must prove the difficulty is unique and not self-created, and the variance must not alter the neighborhood's character. The board noted this aligns with their criteria and supports reasonable development. No action was required.

### NUCLEAR ENERGY FACILITY DISCUSSION (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley reported on the Zoning Commission's discussions on nuclear energy facilities. The commission is exploring defining nuclear facilities in the zoning ordinance to address permitting proactively, balancing flexibility

with clear definitions. Assistant County Attorney Joshua Widman advised enumerating nuclear facilities separately from general electrical energy generation to strengthen legal defensibility. A proposed 10-mile notification radius for nuclear projects was discussed, compared to the standard 500 feet for most conditional uses. Recent federal executive orders aim to streamline nuclear permitting, and the county is monitoring these developments. Public engagement remains low, but the commission aims to recommend ordinance changes to the Board of Supervisors. No action was required.

### BORROW PIT ZONING ORDINANCE TEXT AMENDMENT (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley discussed a proposed amendment to allow conditional use permits for borrow pits in the Agricultural Estates (AE) Zoning District, aligning it with the Agricultural Preservation (AP) District. Currently, borrow pits are prohibited in AE, despite similar land use characteristics. The amendment addresses practical needs for landowners to remove and sell dirt, especially for non-farmers, while ensuring public notification due to impacts like noise and traffic. The Zoning Commission voted 4-0 to recommend the amendment to the Board of Supervisors, with public hearings planned. No action was required.

### PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA.

Chairperson Hair reopened public comment on non-agenda matters. No comments.

### STAFF UPDATE

Dan Priestley urged the board to monitor upcoming Board of Supervisors' discussions on nuclear facilities and borrow pits, emphasizing ongoing zoning issues and encouraging communication.

### BOARD MEMBER COMMENT OR INQUIRY

Chair Hair invited board member comments or inquiries. None.

### **MOTION TO ADJOURN**

- Motion: Tom Thiesen moved to adjourn.
- Second: Doyle Turner.
- Vote: Unanimous in favor (ayes).
- Outcome: Meeting adjourned at an unspecified time.

The meeting ended at 7:08 PM



# WOODBURY COUNTY PLANNING & ZONING

620 Douglas Street, Sixth Floor, Sioux City, Iowa 51101 712.279.6609 - 712.279.6530 (Fax)

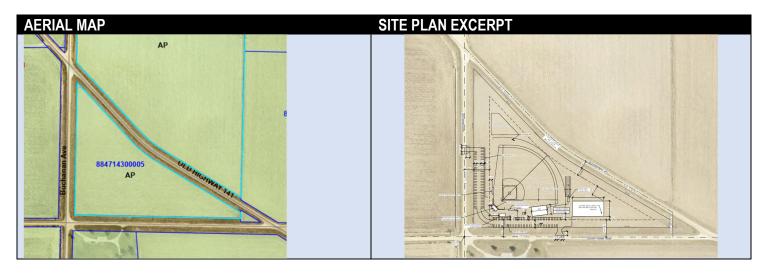
Daniel J. Priestley, MPA – Zoning Coordinator dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov

Dawn Norton – Senior Clerk dnorton@woodburycountyiowa.gov

FOLLOW-UP REPORT – JULY 3, 2025							
BASEBALL	STADIUM (FIELD	FOR COMPETITIV	'E ATHLETIC) – COND	<b>ITIONAL USE PERMIT PROP</b>	OSAL		
APPLICATION		PROPERTY	DETAILS	CONTENTS			
Applicant(s)/Owner(s):	Jason Reynoldson (Applicant) / Morningside University	Parcel(s):	884714300005	Summary			
Application Type:	Conditional Use Permit	Township/Range:	T88N R47W (Woodbury)	Aerial Map / Site Plan			
Zoning District:	Agricultural Preservation (AP)	Section: Quarter:	14 SW ¼ of the SW ¼	Excerpt			
Total Acres: Current Use:	13.4 Agricultural, Farm	Zoning District:	Agricultural Preservation (AP)	Review Requirements			
Proposed Use:	Baseball Stadium	Floodplain:	Zone X (Not in Floodplain)				
Pre-application Meeting: Application Date:	March 14, 2025 April 29, 2025	Property	TBD	Review Criteria			
Legal Notice Date:	May 17, 2025 & June 21, 2025	Address:		Application Materials			
Neighbor(s) Notice Date:	May 15, 2025 & June 19, 2025			Legal Notification			
Stakeholder(s) Notice Date:	Thursday, May 1, 2025			Public Comments			
Zoning Commission Review:	Wednesday, May 28, 2025			Stakeholder Comments			
Board of Adjustment	June 2, 2025, July 7, 2025			Supporting Information			
Public Hearing(s):				Additional Materials			
				following first public hearing			

### SUMMARY

Jason Reynoldson (Applicant) on behalf of Morningside University (Owner) has submitted a conditional use permit application to construct and operate a baseball stadium (field for competitive athletic) on the property identified as Parcel #884714300005 and construct and operate a baseball stadium (field for competitive athletic) on the property identified as Parcel #884714300005 and referenced above. The facility will provide a dedicated space for organized sports, supporting health and wellness, community spirit, and opportunities for youth and adult leagues. The project's design will minimize environmental impact, incorporating features such as permeable surfaces, native landscaping, and noise/light control strategies. The development will also attract visitors, promote local businesses, and provide a gathering space for events, fostering economic growth and social interaction. The property is in the Agricultural Preservation (AP) Zoning District, where "fields for competitive athletic" are a conditional use under Section 3.03.4 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, subject to review by the Zoning Commission and approval by the Board of Adjustment. The proposal was advertised in the Sioux City Journa's legal section on May 17, 2025 and June 21, 2025. Neighbors within 500 feet were notified via a May 15, 2025 and June 19, 2025 letter about the Board of Adjustment public hearing on May 2, 2025 and July 7, 2025, respectively. Relevant stakeholders, including government agencies, utilities, and organizations, have been invited to provide comments. Based on the information provided this proposal can meet the zoning ordinance regulations. The Zoning Commission reviewed the application at their May 28, 2025 meeting and recommended approval following public testimony on a 4-0 vote. Several members of the public addressed the Commission and brought up topics not limited to traffic, event scheduling/time limitations, noise and light disturbance, water usage and well impact, intended property use, alcohol use, etc. The Commission recommends the proposal and states that these concepts should be considered for potential conditions. See enclosed Zoning Commission recommends the for states are stated to traffic aton from Morningside College about numerous items not limited





WOODBURY COUNTY ZONING COMMISSION

WOODBURY COUNTY COURTHOUSE 620 DOUGLAS STREET SIOUX CITY, IA 51101

Woodbury County Board of Adjustment 620 Douglas Street Sioux City, Iowa 51101

RE: Recommendation: Conditional Use Permit – Morningside University's application to construct and operate a baseball stadium (field for competitive athletic) on the property identified as Parcel #884714300005

S:
884714300005
T88N R47W (Woodbury)
14
SW ¼ of the SW ¼
Agricultural Preservation (AP)
Zone X (Not in Floodplain)
TBD

Dear Board of Adjustment:

This letter is to inform you that the Woodbury County Zoning Commission reviewed the conditional use permit application from Morningside University to construct and operate a baseball stadium (field for competitive athletic) on the property identified as Parcel #884714300005 at the special meeting of the Woodbury County Zoning Commission on May 28, 2025.

At the meeting, several members of the public addressed the Commission with concerns about the following themes which should be considered by the Board of Adjustment for potential conditions:

- Traffic increase to the area
- Traffic management plan
- Event scheduling/time limitations
  - Event hours, night-time limitations (curfew)
- Noise and Light Disturbance
- Water Usage and Impact on Wells
- Intended Use of Property
  - Request for clarity on what kinds of events will be hosted beyond baseball (e.g., concerts, other sports).
  - o Concern over whether the field could evolve into a multipurpose event space.
- Alcohol Use
  - A direct question about whether alcohol would be served or allowed at the facility.

The Zoning Commission voted  $\underline{\mathcal{H}} - \mathcal{O}$  to recommend approval of this proposal to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment.

Please refer to the draft copy of the Zoning Commission minutes for details about the Commission's recommendation.

Dated this 29 day of May, 2025.

Christine Zellmer Zant, Chair Woodbury County Zoning Commission

### Woodbury County Zoning Commission Special Meeting Minutes

Date: May 28, 2025 Time: 5:00 PM Location: Board of Supervisors' Meeting Room, Basement, Woodbury County Courthouse, 620 Douglas Street, Sioux City, IA

### MEETING AUDIO:

For specific content of this meeting, refer to the recorded video on the Woodbury County Zoning Commission "Committee Page" on the Woodbury County website:

- County Website Link:
  - o https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/committees/zoning\_commission/
  - YouTube Direct Link:
    - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HoUh4IVeBol

### Attendees

- Commissioners Present: Chris Zellmer Zant Chair, Tom Bride Vice Chair, Corey Meister, Steve Corey
- Commissioner Absent: Jeff Hanson
- Staff Present: Dan Priestley Zoning Coordinator, Dawn Norton Senior Clerk
- **Public Attendees:** Alan Fagan (Land Surveyor), Jason Reynoldson (Morningside University), Steven Sitzmann, Debbie De Forrest, Chad Hofer, Jim McCullough, Frank Huseman, Dale Drees, Lynn Drees, Adam Boeve

### Call to Order

Chair Chris Zellmer Zant called the meeting to order at 5:00 PM on May 28, 2025, noting that the meeting would be audiorecorded and minutes prepared. Attendees were asked to silence cell phones and complete the attendance sheet. Zellmer Zant outlined the commission's procedures, emphasizing public hearing protocols, including staff reports, public comments limited to three minutes, and the process for closing hearings and deliberating motions. She noted that ex-parte communications must be disclosed before deliberations.

### Roll Call

Zellmer Zant conducted a roll call, confirming the presence of all commissioners except Jeff Hanson. The record reflected a quorum.

### Public Comment on Matters Not on the Agenda (Information Item)

Zellmer Zant opened the floor for public comments on non-agenda items. No comments were received.

### Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting: March 24, 2025 (Action Item)

Zellmer Zant presented the minutes from the March 24, 2025, meeting for approval.

- Motion: Commissioner Corey moved to approve the minutes.
- Second: Commissioner Meister seconded the motion.
- Vote: Unanimous approval (4-0, all present saying "aye"). Outcome: The minutes were approved.

### 5. Items of Business

a. Public Hearing: Proposed Washburn Addition Minor Subdivision, Parcel #894635200009 (Michael W. and Janine J. Washburn) (Action Item)

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley introduced the proposal for a three-lot minor subdivision on parcel #894635200009, owned by Michael W. and Janine J. Washburn, to divide 8.088 acres into Lot 1 (3.56 acres), Lot 2 (2.5 acres), and Lot 3 (2.03 acres). The property, located in the Agricultural Estates (AE) Zoning District, facilitates potential housing development. The proposal complied with lowa Code closure requirements, as confirmed by County Engineer Laura Sievers, who outlined access criteria for the lots. The City of Lawton approved the final plat, and all stakeholders were notified with no objections received. Priestley recommended approval to the Board of Supervisors.

- Public Comments:
  - Alan Fagan (Surveyor) clarified that the septic system for Lot 2 is self-contained, Lot 3 is to be sold to the adjacent western property owner with no building planned, and Lot 1 is for sale. No further questions were raised.
- Motion to Close: Commissioner Bride moved to close the public hearing.
- Second: Commissioner Corey seconded.

• Vote: Unanimous (4-0).

### Deliberation and Motion:

No further discussion occurred.

- Motion: Commissioner Corey moved to recommend approval of the Washburn Addition minor subdivision to the Board of Supervisors.
- Second: Commissioner Bride seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye").
- Outcome: The commission approved recommending the Washburn Addition minor subdivision to the Board of Supervisors.

# b. Public Hearing: Proposed Zoning Ordinance Map Amendment (Rezone) from Agricultural Preservation (AP) to General Industrial (GI), Parcel #864629351012 (New Cooperative, Inc.) (Action Item)

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley presented New Cooperative, Inc.'s application to rezone parcel #864629351012 from AP to GI, located near the city limits of Sloan, adjacent to their existing GI-zoned grain facility. The rezoning would enable a temporary grain storage facility with a 1.7-million-bushel corn capacity, aligning with county land use guidelines for grain terminals in GI zones. The proposal was advertised in the Sioux City Journal on May 13, 2025, and neighbors were notified by letter on May 12, 2025, with no direct objections received. Stakeholders, including government agencies, were notified, and the proposal met zoning ordinance criteria. Priestley recommended approval, pending public testimony.

- Public Comments:
  - Frank Huseman from New Cooperative confirmed the facility is for temporary grain storage located just outside Sloan's city limits. No other public comments were received.
  - Motion to Close: Commissioner Meister moved to close the public hearing.
- Second: Commissioner Corey seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye").

### Deliberation and Motion:

No further discussion occurred.

- **Motion:** Commissioner Bride moved to recommend approval of the rezoning from AP to GI for parcel #864629351012 to the Board of Supervisors.
- Second: Commissioner Meister) seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye"). Outcome: The commission approved recommending the rezoning to the Board of Supervisors.

# c. Public Hearing: Consideration of Borrow Pit for Earthen Material in Agricultural Estates (AE) Zoning District, Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment (Action Item)

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley explained the Board of Supervisors' April 29, 2025, directive to amend the zoning ordinance to allow borrow pits as a conditional use in the AE Zoning District, currently prohibited under Section 3.03(4). The amendment, proposed under Section 2.02(9), would enable case-by-case reviews by the Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment, addressing environmental, traffic, and neighborhood impacts. The change aims to promote equity, as borrow pits are permitted in AP zones, and support agricultural safety and infrastructure. Priestley provided background on the 2008 ordinance, noting AE districts' higher housing density raised concerns about borrow pits' compatibility. He highlighted the broad definition of "borrow pit," which lacks size thresholds, complicating enforcement. Conditional use permits would allow scrutiny of temporary projects, ensuring public input and mitigation measures (e.g., dust control, stormwater plans). Priestley referenced agricultural exemptions allowing farmers to move dirt without permits, contrasting with economic borrow activities requiring permits.

- Public Comments:
  - Steve Sitzman (Sioux City) described a personal experience where a contractor removed a hill on his
    property without a permit, later requiring a grading permit. He supported borrow pits for development, citing
    Sioux City's need to expand outward.
  - Alan Fagan suggested the county purchase right-of-way for road projects, remove dirt, and sell it back, avoiding borrow pit classification. Priestley noted this could be explored but emphasized private property triggers conditional use review.
- Motion to Close: Commissioner Corey moved to close the public hearing.
- Second: Commissioner Bride seconded.

• Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye").

### **Deliberation:**

Commissioners discussed the lack of a clear borrow pit size definition, with Bride noting the 2008 prohibition in AE aimed to protect residential areas. Meister supported conditional use permits for case-by-case evaluation, addressing neighbor concerns. Priestley emphasized notification requirements and mitigation conditions (e.g., dust control, haul routes) via Board of Adjustment resolutions. The commission agreed one public hearing was sufficient, given the Board of Supervisors' three additional hearings.

### Motion:

- **Motion:** Commissioner Bride) moved to recommend including borrow pits for earthen materials as a conditional use in the AE Zoning District, subject to scrutiny via the conditional use process.
- Second: Commissioner Corey seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye"). Outcome: The commission approved recommending the ordinance amendment to the Board of Supervisors, with staff and the chair drafting a letter to the board.

# d. Review of Conditional Use Permit: Competitive Athletic Baseball Field, Morningside University, Parcel #884714300005 (Action Item)

**Note:** The commission unanimously approved reordering the agenda to address this item before the nuclear energy discussion, via a motion and second (4-0 vote).

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley clarified this was a review session, not a public hearing, to assess the completeness of Morningside University's conditional use permit application for a baseball stadium on parcel #884714300005 in the AP Zoning District, where such uses are eligible. Jason Reynoldson, representing Morningside, proposed a facility to support organized sports, health, wellness, and community events, with minimal environmental impact through permeable surfaces, native landscaping, and noise/light controls. The project aims to attract visitors, boost local businesses, and foster social interaction. Priestley requested an updated staff analysis be entered into the record, correcting inaccuracies in the packet. He noted the proposal aligns with the county's comprehensive plan but emphasized the need for public input at the Board of Adjustment's public hearing on June 2, 2025.

### Motion to Accept Updated Staff Analysis:

- Motion: Commissioner Bride moved to accept the updated staff analysis into the record.
- Second: Commissioner Meister seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye").
- Outcome: The updated analysis was accepted. The updated analysis is available in the appendix.

### Comments (Review Session):

- Jason Reynoldson (Morningside University): Estimated 50 games annually, mostly afternoon games in March, with rare night games (one per season potentially past 10 PM). Parking is planned for the southeast corner, with traffic directed to minimize impact. The field's orientation (south/west) reduces light impact on neighbors. The remaining 54-56 acres are for agricultural programs.
- Chad Hofer (nearby property owner): Expressed concerns about night game time restrictions, water usage affecting neighbors' wells, and septic system proximity. Noted the property was initially for agricultural use, not a baseball field, and raised traffic concerns on County Road 141.
- **Commissioner Comments**: Meister highlighted potential non-college use (e.g., high school teams), suggesting Board of Adjustment conditions. Corey emphasized addressing traffic and event scope.
- Jim McCullough (nearby property owner): Questioned why Morningside wasn't using Sioux City Explorers' field, citing underuse. Reynoldson explained failed negotiations with the Explorers' owners.
- Debbie De Forrest (nearby property owner): Raised concerns about noise and asked about lighting strategies, and other events being allowed at stadium.

### Deliberation and Motion:

The commission found the application complete and sufficient for Board of Adjustment review, noting public concerns (traffic, time restrictions, event scope) to be addressed in a letter from Chair Zellmer Zant.

- **Motion:** Commissioner Corey moved to recommend forwarding the application to the Board of Adjustment, based on the application's criteria.
- Second: Commissioner Bride seconded.

• Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye"). Outcome: The commission approved forwarding the application, with a letter reflecting public concerns.

# e. Public Hearing: Consideration of Nuclear Energy Facilities and Nuclear Waste Storage in Zoning Ordinance (Action Item)

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley outlined the ongoing discussion, initiated by the Board of Supervisors in 2024, to include "nuclear energy facilities" and "nuclear waste storage" as land use options in the zoning ordinance, likely as conditional uses in the General Industrial (GI) Zoning District. The hearing addressed nuclear energy generation, modular systems, and related technologies. Assistant County Attorney Joshua Widman memos emphasized defining these terms explicitly to avoid legal challenges, as the current "electrical energy generation" category could lead to interpretation disputes with a 500-foot notification radius. Priestley proposed a 10-mile notification zone for nuclear uses. He consulted the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) via Brian Bergeon, who detailed NRC's regulatory role, licensing requirements, and federal oversight of reactors, materials, and waste (per Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations). The NRC's process involves rigorous safety and business model reviews, complementing local conditional use scrutiny. Recent executive orders (May 2025) by the President aim to streamline NRC processes, targeting 400 gigawatts of nuclear capacity by 2050. Priestley suggested drafting ordinance language with Widman's guidance for further review.

### Public Comments:

- Lynn Drees (resident): Supported clarifying nuclear uses, favoring a 10-mile or larger notification radius due to long-term risks (e.g., waste seepage). Expressed concern about rezoning agricultural land to industrial, which Priestley countered with protections against spot zoning via the 2040 Comprehensive Plan and future land use map.
- Alan Fagan (Sioux City): Opposed nuclear facilities, citing federal oversight failures, flood risks in industrial areas, and long-term storage uncertainties (300 vs. 10,000 years). Questioned the need for nuclear in densely populated Woodbury County versus sparsely populated states.
- Public Hearing Closed: The public hearing was closed and the commission transitioned to deliberation.

### **Deliberation:**

Commissioners discussed the NRC's timeline (unclear but multi-year), driven by AI and data center energy demands. Corey noted small modular reactors' potential (e.g., powering Las Vegas). The commission agreed more public input was needed, given increased participation. Priestley suggested enumerating nuclear terms in the land use summary table with a 10-mile notification radius, prohibiting them elsewhere, and relying on federal compliance.

### Motion:

- Motion: Commissioner Coery moved to continue the discussion for one month to draft ordinance language with Joshua Widman for further public review.
- Second: Commissioner Meister seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye").
  - Outcome: The commission approved continuing the discussion, with staff to prepare draft language.

### f. Accessory Second Dwelling, Senate File 592 (Information Item)

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley discussed Senate File 592, signed May 1, 2025, amending Iowa Code Section 331.301 to mandate counties allow accessory dwelling units (ADUs) on single-family lots, either attached or detached, with minimal restrictions (e.g., setbacks, 50% size ratio, 1,000 sq ft minimum). Previously, ADUs required conditional use permits for relatives or workers. The law limits county restrictions, potentially requiring ordinance amendments to remove prohibitions. Priestley foresaw issues with lot splits, septic systems, and real estate market impacts, suggesting strategic placement to facilitate future subdivisions. He planned to consult Joshua Widman on compliance.

### Discussion:

Commissioners raised concerns about setback enforcement (e.g., 10 feet between houses) and lot split challenges. Priestley noted ADUs could lead to unpermitted rentals or tax burdens, impacting property values. The commission anticipated ordinance updates to align with state law.

### g. Variance Legislation (Information Item)

### Staff Presentation (Dan Priestley):

Priestley outlined changes to variance criteria at the Board of Adjustment, shifting from economic hardship to practical

difficulty for setbacks, lot sizes, and measurements (not use variances, which are barred). He cited a successful variance case involving a two-acre lot with a creek, where a reduced setback was approved after stakeholder input. The new criteria aim to make variances more flexible while maintaining oversight.

### Discussion:

No questions or comments were raised.

### Public Comment on Matters Not on the Agenda

No additional comments were received.

### Staff Update

Priestley reiterated plans to work with Joshua Widman and the Board of Supervisors to amend the zoning ordinance in response to Senate File 592 and variance legislation, potentially by striking restrictive language. He suggested a streamlined amendment process to comply with state law.

### **Commissioners' Comments or Inquiries**

No comments were recorded.

### Adjournment

- Motion: Commissioner Meister moved to adjourn.
- Second: Commissioner Corey seconded.
- Vote: Unanimous (4-0, all saying "aye"). Outcome: The meeting adjourned at 7:30 PM

### APPENDIX – RECEIVED INTO THE RECORD ZONING ORDINANCE CRITERIA FOR BOARD APPROVAL Conditional Use Permits are determined by a review of the following oritaria by the Zoning Commission (2C) and Board of Adjustment (BOA). The ZC males a recommondation to the BOA which will deside following a public hearing before the Beard. APPLICANT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE TextGoming Agricu trad il and into a Tanving Cannunity 412: The Finite Baseball Field Project TextGowed baseball field as as as the gonomity to bring a high-quality recreasional locisty to the sommunity while easeding the agricultural Janachord file had The popert a notifier absolution to the single segment, porroling testamaké development, and authorized to ead-accumer. Alty This Project Works . . . Commitment to Constituing & Pre-service and search and an another service of the constituing of the service of venins vincuble: \*Vicii meri sk Access bilty Essential locitis—such as testcore, ochossion, e negenor venitos access; ent veals masgement—vali seuse month openito a kills eving comunity needs. Backall helds note that natis aport were kill homgeds. Accession faits available for competing, community concident, ard ne ponsible diverbanel (b balar, a exected national control titls with company company and localitation entrol, the service faits accession of the company accession accession and accession accession accession accession accession accession diverbanel (b balar, a exected nation accession accession accession accession). position solidation to the call labelings with a twing too the particul that presentation values. Contrast forms A begin solidations - Exacted Trial & Provident Reservations and the second solidation of the second solid solidation of the second solidation and the second solid MAP DRAWN TO SCALE, SHOWING THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, ALL STRUCTURES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS, WITH THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE IDITIFIED FER STRUCTURE OF IMPROVEMENT, PROVID BY ATTACHMENT

See attached plans

### CRIDEN4.1: The conditional use requested is authorized as a conditional use in the roning district while which the property is located and that any apecific conditions or another described as part of that authorization have been or will be avisited (Wootbury Courry Zoning Onlinous, Sc. 202-9). APPI CANT RESPONSE:

Lay samp, monarcer Fields for campatitive Libraries and maskup Reaks and public car

 The part in our finance of the comply panel as Apriculturel Preservation AP<sup>+</sup> According to Section 4 or the Zoning Ortinance of Weddhury County, titled The linux in Linux<sup>+</sup>, Table does neted for sample time metaded as a readilisation and the distance supervises the sample does not entrative, which have been revived and does not be outpilled. Terreteika, roken Sensteika, roken Sensinik, ficilie Jetulytiese on

una ant coulebras	e		c	e		-		
s vietors	+	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
e	*	01	D-B	08	60	-	-	-
1	38	01	30	U	U	-	**	
2 (Dark:	C	c	С	C	-	~		-
rs.	c	¢	C	c	05	-		

	HERIA 2: The proposed use and development will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this ordinance and the its, objectives and standards of the general plan (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).
	APPLICANT RESPONSE:
	Community Recreation: Providing space for organized aports and recreational activities aligns with fostiving community engagement, physical we l- being and reality lifestyles, which may be greated on the general pain.
	Efficient _and Use: The development of a base ball field could, utilize land that might not be via be for intensive agricultural use, while still maintaining open space, which can be in harmony with preservation objectives.
	Economic and Social Benefits. By quading a venue for local score events, the field in a yackactivisitors and generate economic activity, sinconfing the provider objectives of community development.
	Competibility with Existing Land Use: If designed thoughtfully, the basebal field could complement surrounding areas and maintain an easthetic that aligns with AP zoning, minimizing discuptor and enhancing the amats value.
	<sup>2</sup> romating Environmental Stewardsh p: Susainable design practoes, such as using eco-linendly materias or preserving adjacent natural habitab, could align the development with environmental goals of the general pan.
	STAFF ANALYSIS:
	The proposes bankball fail appears to be comstible with the Vedeblay County Zenig Orcinance and Comunity wells and CMU, as it can achieve to coming explicition: and conditional lace to indexe it may be explicit in the ordinance by promoting community wells and each by development, and supports the Comprehensive Elevanges by partners presentants at the last properting community wells and each by development, and use
	https://www.woodburycountyjowa.gov/files/community economic development/woodbury county comprehensive plan 2040 03417.pdf
M	11894 3: The proposed use and development will not have a substantial or undue adverse effect upon adjacent property, the exciter of the neighborhood, halffactonalitions perking, utility fadilities, and o her fastors effecting the public health, sofety and end weffere (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02%).
M	rester of the neighborhood, its officionalitions, parking, utility fadilities, and o her factors affecting the public health, safely and early wefare (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sc. 2.02-9). APPLICANT RESPONSE:
M	rester of the relation/took, in all/coonditions periods, utility (addites, and o her factors affecting the public health, selfer and envolves (Marcon Courty Courty Courty Contra Res. 2029). APPLICANT RESPONSE: Environmental Impa; Passes met: Co ductation gits taby to its uith potential impacts on soil, week, and local score/term. This large in covering measures to impact here.
M	exter of the resignization toot, helf to conditions perking, utility facilities, and to her factors effecting the path's health, so fer and near worker (Woodbury County Coning Orthance, Sec. 2.02-9). APPLCANT RESPONSE: Environmental Impath Assessment: Conductation opticable to identify plantial impacts on volt, was t, and local acceptions. This lays in
M	exciter of the might porticol, traffic countifiens performance, Sec. 2024). APPLCANT REPORTING: Appl County
M	exister of the relation/took, indifficience privations, utility featilities, and other factors effecting the public health, acfete and envolves (Woodbary, County County Coning Orthanice, Sice, 2029). APPLCART RESPONSE: Environmental Impair Assessment: On disclations gits day to identify potential impacts on soil, web, and beal secary-bens. This large in coording measures to mitget any. Community Engineering the local accession and a soluble date a cafe, with a pairing proces. Their impacts help acting content web, Taffs, an effect from proc.
M	exister of the induition/took, indiffuence parking, utility facilities, and of her factors effecting the public health, sofely and envolved my devolved young county county county county of the second secon
M	exister of the insight outpool. The flat counditions periods, utility facilities, and other factors effecting the public health, selfer and environmental import Assessment. On cluster look gives the self of the provided o
M	exister of the insightanticol, indiffuence privation, utility facilities, and other factors of facility the public health, so fair and set watering (Wookana, Courty Courty Contrainence, Sec. 20.8-9). APPLICANT RESERVEC: Environmental import Assessment Co-doubtations of public bits in potential imposes on soil, web, and beatsexeyteen. This less in every instruments to the providence of the court of the bits of the providence of the provid
M	exister of the relation/took (influence/lifense perivan, utility facilities, and o her factors afficultry the public health, sofir and set whether (Wookney Courty Control Cortinations, Sice, 20:29-1). APPLICANT PERFORMS: Environmental theory: Assessment Cortication of the provided in the set of the provided in the provided integration inthe provided integration integrating integration integr

and in Parket Base. The Lanc Use Summary Table (Section 3.03.4) of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance includes the Agricultural Preservation (AF) Zonern Dietrofens here sensuthanismed fens ment tonol use condina review by the Zoning Commission and approval by the Board of

C RITERIA4: The proposed use and development will be located, designed, constructed and operated in such ansamer that it will be compatible with the immediate resignorhood and will not interfere with the orderly use, development and inprovement of surrounding property (Woodbury Courty Zonig O dimanes, Sec. 2004).					
ATV_CANT DESIGNASE: Presencian of Aquicon Constant. The design of the base/salifield can incorporate elements that elign with the apricultural nature of the area, were an intertaining open generapsease or using make plans for la receiping.					
Treffic and Access Management: Proper planning for parking and access routes can prevent congestion and a roup; a most has fix fow, reducing the impact on neighboring protections.					
Noise and Light Control: Implementing massures like sound barriers and at middel lighting can prevent disturbances to memby readents and wildlife, membrinist first use ateas transmith.					
Community B an either. A base ball field can provide recreasional opportunities and base roommunity engagement, which may be seen as an enhancement rether them a detriment to the analysic exceptioner.					
Environmental Considerations: Ensuring that the field's construction and maintenance do not herm local accessiters or water resources can help persons the natural environment.					
Monitoring and Compliance. Regular monitoring to ensure adherence to permit conditions can address any unforeseen issues and maintain harmony with the summunding properties.					
STAFF ANALYSIS: It is exacted that the e will be an increase of activity on this size and maffic in the area during events. It should be expected that the college be miniful of the reighborhood and do what they can be mitigate any conflicts including these that could potentially impact negatives.					
INTERIOR Searchild public facilities and services will adeputely serve the proposed use or development (Woodbury County Zoning diranea, Sec. 2024).					
APPLICANT RESPONSE:					
Roac Access & Transportation - Wel-maintained bace and highwaye ensure safe and efficient access for players, spectators, and staff. Public transportation guidons, if analytic, can in their source bacewashinty.					
Weter Supply & Drain age - Acequate water supply for inigation, restrooms, and concessions is crucia. Proper drainage systems prevent flooding and maniham hait conditions.					
E estricity & Lighting - Reisble electrical infrastructure supports field lighting, scoreboards, and other operational needs, ensuing usability during eventing carries.					
Emergency Services - Nearby the stations, police presence, and medical faculties ensure sarely and reports in case of emergencies.					
Weste War agement - Regular trash collection and recycling services he pimaintain clashiness and environmental sustainability.					
Parking Feel files - Well planned parking access accommedate visite a while minimizing tothic congection in a unsunding acces Restracting & Sentation Facilities - Fusic restrooms and santation stations ans up tygeing and comfort for atta roses.					
Storm water Nanopement - Systems to control renoff and beventeros on the protect sumpurding agricultural land ratural resources.					
STAFF ANALYSIS: The property somer(fig) will need to work out the deta is with impacted stakeholders.					
RITERIA 6: The proposed use orderelopment will not result in unnecessary adverse effects upon any significant na unal, scenic or istoric features of the subject property or adjacent properties (Accodbury County Zoning Onlinance, Sec. 2.02-9).					
APPLICANT RESPONSE:					
Preserving Natural Features - The field can be designed to avoid disrupting existing trees, wetlands, or other ecological areas. Landscaping with matrix plants can relp maintain boditiensity.					
Minimizing Scenic mapart. The field can be integrated into the carebicace using natural combine and vegetation buffers to maintain the carea's cosmic hearing					
Respecting Historic Shes - if the and has historical significance, the design can incorporate interpretive signage or preserve key elements of the site, ensuing Histilis reintage terminis indext					
S istainable Construct on - Using eco-Intendly materias and minimizing land grading can reduce environmental disruption					

- Noise and Light Nanagement Shelded lighting and sound barreve can prevent disturbances to nearby protective, ensuing the held coes not negatively index the surroundings. Traffic and infrastructure Panili o - Paper access cones and parking lacilities can pervent concestion and maintain the orderly development of opport programs. STAFF ANALYSIS:

There does not appear to be any significant impact determined.

ICONSIDERATION 1: The proposed uso or development, at the particular location is necessary or desirable to provide a screize By that is in the public interest or will contribute to the general welfare of the neighborhood or community (Weodbury/County Unimenes, Nex. 2014).

STAFF ANALYSIS:

(unineera, version), version version version (AP) can serve the public interstand contribute to carmon ty version. It providing acqueses the control of the

### STAFF ANALYBIS:

It is proposed conditional use can be construed as an economic development feature that supports education and quality of life

## CONSIDRATION 2: All possible efforts, including building and sile design, landscaping and screening have been undertaken to a any advarse effects of the proposed use or development (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

APPLICANT DESIGNES: We as committed base, any fast to process, los dual fail is developed with minimal model must be unsuring evidenment and community. Evely possible definite and with the base of the fail is the fail of the second proceedings, but control the second must be possible definite and with the base of the fail is the fail of the second proceedings, but control the second must be second proceedings and the base of the fail is the fail of the second proceedings of the

This organization can live up to the commitment as expected through the conditional use permit process to responsible construct and operate a facility that is compliant with the coning regulations and is mindful of the neighborhood.

### ZONING ORDINANCE CRITERIA FOR BOARD APPROVAL

Conditional Use Permits are determined by a review of the following criteria by the Zoning Commission (ZC) and Board of Adjustment (BOA). The ZC makes a recommendation to the BOA which will decide following a public hearing before the Board.

### APPLICANT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE:

### Transforming Agricultural Land into a Thriving Community Hub: The Future Baseball Field Project

The proposed baseball field is an exciting opportunity to bring a high-quality recreational facility to the community while respecting the agricultural character of the land. This project is not just about constructing a field—it's about fostering engagement, promoting sustainable development, and contributing to the local economy.

### Why This Project Works

- Strategic Use of Land: While zoned under Agricultural Preservation (AP), the field qualifies as a conditional use per Woodbury County's zoning ordinance. This ensures that the project aligns with established land-use regulations.
- Enhancing Community Recreation: A dedicated space for organized sports supports health and wellness, builds community spirit, and provides opportunities for youth and adult leagues to thrive.
- Economic & Social Benefits: The facility will attract visitors, promote local businesses, and provide a gathering space for events, fostering economic growth and social interaction.
- Sustainable & Responsible Development: Thoughtful planning will minimize environmental impact, integrating features like permeable surfaces for storm water management, native landscaping, and noise/light control strategies.

### **Commitment to Compatibility & Preservation**

- Minimal Disruption: The project will be designed to complement surrounding agricultural land, preserving open space and ensuring minimal interference with adjacent properties.
- Traffic & Infrastructure Planning: Proper road access, parking solutions, and traffic management strategies will keep congestion under control while maintaining a seamless flow for visitors.
- Environmental Stewardship: Incorporating eco-friendly practices and maintaining scenic integrity ensure that the area's natural beauty remains untouched.
- Public Interest & Accessibility: Essential facilities—such as restrooms, concessions, emergency services access, and waste
  management—will ensure smooth operation while serving community needs.

This baseball field is more than just a sports venue for Morningside University, it's a vision for progress, community connection, and responsible development. By balancing recreational opportunities with zoning compliance, environmental integrity, and thoughtful planning, this project will serve as a positive addition to the local landscape while staying true to agricultural preservation values.

### **Current Permit Applications – Baseball Field Development**

We are actively working with Bacon Creek Design, with Doug Rose leading the architectural efforts for the project. As part of the permitting process:

- The Notice of Intent has been initiated and will be published in the Sioux City Journal on May 6, 2025.
- A topographical survey is currently underway to support the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).
- Upon completion, Doug Rose will submit the SWPPP plan along with the General Permit No. 2 application to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), ensuring compliance with required environmental regulations.
- Coordination with the County Engineer's Office has been conducted to approve driveway access to the property. Discussions with Laura Seivers and Jacob Gilreath have confirmed alignment with county requirements.
- The application for a rural address has been submitted, and the associated fee has been paid.
- A Building Permit has been filed in advance to streamline the development process.

These steps ensure compliance with zoning and regulatory standards while facilitating a smooth progression of the project.

# MAP DRAWN TO SCALE, SHOWING THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, ALL STRUCTURES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS, WITH THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE IDNTIFIED PER STRUCTURE OF IMPROVEMENT, PROVID BY ATTACHMENT

### See attached plans

CRITERIA 1: The conditional use requested is authorized as a conditional use in the zoning district within which the property is located and that any specific conditions or standards described as part of that authorization have been or will be satisfied (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### **APPLICANT RESPONSE:**

 The parcel in question is currently zoned as Agricultural Preservation (AP). According to Section 4 of the Zoning Ordinance of Woodbury County, titled "Institutional Uses," fields designated for competition are included as a conditional use. Additionally, the ordinance specifies the required conditions and standards, which have been reviewed and deemed to be satisfied.

In	stitutional uses							
	Cemeteries, mausoleums and columbaria	С	С	С	С		 	-
	Community facilities							
	Activity/social service centers				-			
	Community centers	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	 	
	Day camp, recreation	ok	ok	ok	С	С	 	
	Fields for competitive athletic	С	С	С	С		 	
	Libraries and museums	С	С	С	С	ok	 	
	Parks and public open space	ok	ok	ok	ok		 	-

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The Land Use Summary Table (Section 3.03.4) of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance includes the Agricultural Preservation (AP) Zoning District as a location authorized for a conditional use pending review by the Zoning Commission and approval by the Board of Adjustment.

# CRITERIA 2: The proposed use and development will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this ordinance and the goals, objectives and standards of the general plan (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

**Community Recreation:** Providing space for organized sports and recreational activities aligns with fostering community engagement, physical wellbeing, and healthy lifestyles, which may be goals outlined in the general plan.

Efficient Land Use: The development of a baseball field could utilize land that might not be viable for intensive agricultural use, while still maintaining open space, which can be in harmony with preservation objectives.

Economic and Social Benefits: By creating a venue for local sports events, the field may attract visitors and generate economic activity, supporting the broader objectives of community development.

**Compatibility with Existing Land Use:** If designed thoughtfully, the baseball field could complement surrounding areas and maintain an aesthetic that aligns with AP zoning, minimizing disruption and enhancing the area's value.

Promoting Environmental Stewardship: Sustainable design practices, such as using eco-friendly materials or preserving adjacent natural habitats, could align the development with environmental goals of the general plan.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The proposed baseball field appears to be compatible with the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance and Comprehensive Plan 2040, as it can adhere to zoning regulations and conditional use standards. It corresponds with the ordinance by promoting community welfare and orderly development, and it supports the Comprehensive Plan's goals by enhancing recreational facilities, supporting economic growth, and ensuring compatible land use. Following the Zoning Commission review session, some neighbors offered concerns that are reflected in the minutes and Zoning Commission audio that could be considered for potential conditions. These themes are not limited to traffic, event scheduling/time limitations, noise and light disturbance, water usage and well impact, intended property use, alcohol use, etc.

(https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/files/community\_economic\_development/woodbury\_county\_comprehensive\_plan\_2040\_89417.pdf)

CRITERIA 3: The proposed use and development will not have a substantial or undue adverse effect upon adjacent property, the character of the neighborhood, traffic conditions, parking, utility facilities, and other factors affecting the public health, safety and general welfare (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

Environmental Impact Assessment: Conduct a thorough study to identify potential impacts on soil, water, and local ecosystems. This helps in designing measures to mitigate harm.

**Community Engagement:** Involve local residents and stakeholders early in the planning process. Their input can help address concerns about noise, traffic, and other disruptions

Sustainable Design: Incorporate eco-friendly practices, such as using permeable materials for parking lots to reduce water runoff and planting native vegetation to support biodiversity.

Traffic Management: Develop a plan to handle increased traffic, including adequate parking and safe access routes, to minimize disruption to the surrounding area.

Noise and Light Control: Use sound barriers and strategically placed lighting to reduce noise and light pollution, ensuring minimal disturbance to nearby residents and wildlife.

Preservation of Agricultural Land: If possible, design the field to occupy the least productive agricultural areas, preserving prime farmland for cultivation.

Monitoring and Maintenance: Establish ongoing monitoring to address any unforeseen issues and maintain the field in an environmentally responsible manner.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The proposed project is considered compatible with the surrounding area, based on the provided site plan and information. However, it is anticipated that the facility's events may generate increased activity in the neighborhood, including traffic, parking, and usage. To mitigate potential impacts, it is expected that the college will take responsibility for being a considerate neighbor and work to minimize conflicts that could affect public health, safety, and welfare. Following the Zoning Commission review session, some neighbors offered concerns that are reflected

in the minutes and Zoning Commission audio that could be considered for potential conditions. These themes are not limited to traffic, event scheduling/time limitations, noise and light disturbance, water usage and well impact, intended property use, alcohol use, etc.

CRITERIA 4: The proposed use and development will be located, designed, constructed and operated in such a manner that it will be compatible with the immediate neighborhood and will not interfere with the orderly use, development and improvement of surrounding property (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

Preservation of Agricultural Character: The design of the baseball field can incorporate elements that align with the agricultural nature of the area, such as maintaining open green spaces or using native plants for landscaping.

Traffic and Access Management: Proper planning for parking and access routes can prevent congestion and ensure smooth traffic flow, reducing the impact on neighboring properties.

Noise and Light Control: Implementing measures like sound barriers and shielded lighting can prevent disturbances to nearby residents and wildlife, maintaining the area's tranquility.

**Community Benefits:** A baseball field can provide recreational opportunities and foster community engagement, which may be seen as an enhancement rather than a detriment to the area's development.

Environmental Considerations: Ensuring that the field's construction and maintenance do not harm local ecosystems or water resources can help preserve the natural environment.

Monitoring and Compliance: Regular monitoring to ensure adherence to permit conditions can address any unforeseen issues and maintain harmony with the surrounding properties.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

It is expected that there will be an increase in activity on this site and traffic in the area during events. It should be expected that the college be mindful of the neighborhood and do what they can to mitigate any conflicts including those that could potential impact neighbors. Following the Zoning Commission review session, some neighbors offered concerns that are reflected in the minutes and Zoning Commission audio that could be considered for potential conditions. These themes are not limited to traffic, event scheduling/time limitations, noise and light disturbance, water usage and well impact, intended property use, alcohol use, etc.

CRITERIA 5: Essential public facilities and services will adequately serve the proposed use or development (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

**Road Access & Transportation** – Well-maintained roads and highways ensure safe and efficient access for players, spectators, and staff. Public transportation options, if available, can further support accessibility.

Water Supply & Drainage – Adequate water supply for irrigation, restrooms, and concessions is crucial. Proper drainage systems prevent flooding and maintain field conditions.

**Electricity & Lighting** – Reliable electrical infrastructure supports field lighting, scoreboards, and other operational needs, ensuring usability during evening games.

Emergency Services – Nearby fire stations, police presence, and medical facilities ensure safety and rapid response in case of emergencies.

Waste Management - Regular trash collection and recycling services help maintain cleanliness and environmental sustainability.

**Parking Facilities** – Well-planned parking areas accommodate visitors while minimizing traffic congestion in surrounding areas Restroom & Sanitation Facilities – Public restrooms and sanitation stations ensure hygiene and comfort for attendees.

Storm water Management - Systems to control runoff and prevent erosion help protect surrounding agricultural land and natural resources.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The property owner(s) will need to work out the details with impacted stakeholders.

CRITERIA 6: The proposed use or development will not result in unnecessary adverse effects upon any significant natural, scenic or historic features of the subject property or adjacent properties (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

Preserving Natural Features – The field can be designed to avoid disrupting existing trees, wetlands, or other ecological areas. Landscaping with native plants can help maintain biodiversity.

Minimizing Scenic Impact – The field can be integrated into the landscape using natural contours and vegetation buffers to maintain the area's scenic beauty.

**Respecting Historic Sites** – If the land has historical significance, the design can incorporate interpretive signage or preserve key elements of the site, ensuring that its heritage remains intact.

Sustainable Construction – Using eco-friendly materials and minimizing land grading can reduce environmental disruption. Noise and Light Management – Shielded lighting and sound barriers can prevent disturbances to nearby properties, ensuring the field does not negatively impact the surroundings.

Traffic and Infrastructure Planning – Proper access routes and parking facilities can prevent congestion and maintain the orderly development of adjacent properties.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

There does not appear to be any significant impact determined. Following the Zoning Commission review session, some neighbors offered concerns that are reflected in the minutes and Zoning Commission audio that could be considered for potential conditions. These themes are not limited to traffic, event scheduling/time limitations, noise and light disturbance, water usage and well impact, intended property use, alcohol use, etc.

OTHER CONSIDERATION 1: The proposed use or development, at the particular location is necessary or desirable to provide a service or facility that is in the public interest or will contribute to the general welfare of the neighborhood or community (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

A baseball field on land zoned for Agricultural Preservation (AP) can serve the public interest and contribute to community welfare by providing a space for recreational activities, fostering engagement through youth and adult leagues, and supporting educational programs that promote teamwork and discipline. If designed responsibly, the field can coexist with agricultural activities, ensuring balanced land use while maintaining environmental integrity. Additionally, the facility can generate economic benefits by attracting visitors for tournaments, supporting local businesses, and strengthening tourism. Beyond the economic and educational advantages, access to outdoor recreational spaces enhances public health by encouraging physical activity and social interaction. To align with AP zoning regulations, securing a conditional use permit or zoning amendment would be essential to demonstrate that the project supports the broader well-being of the community without compromising agricultural preservation goals.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

This proposed conditional use can be construed as an economic development feature that supports education and quality of life.

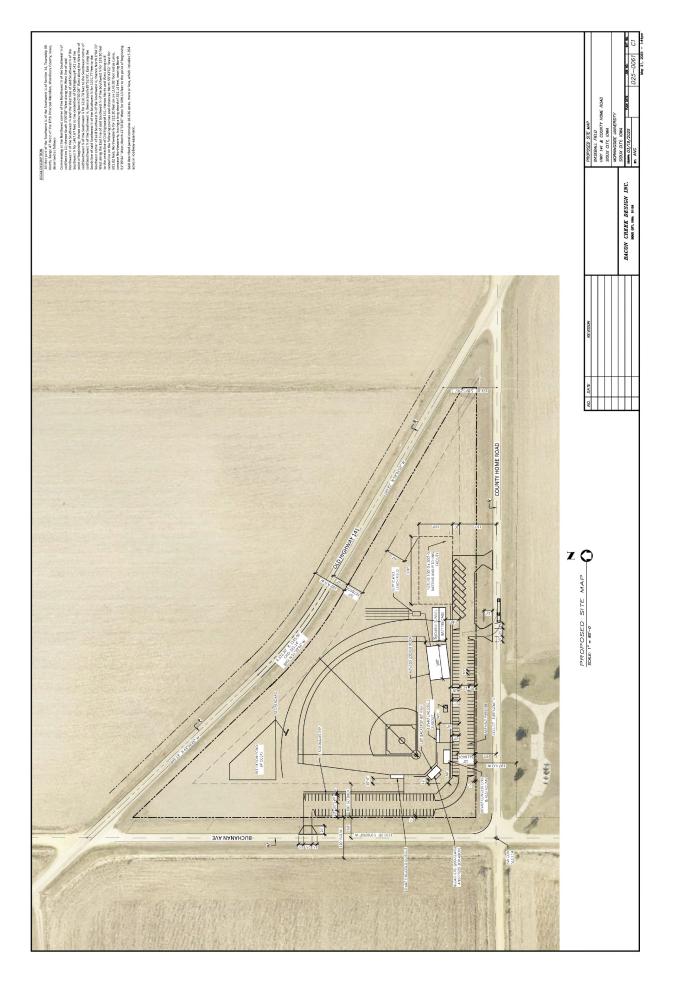
OTHER CONSIDRATION 2: All possible efforts, including building and site design, landscaping and screening have been undertaken to minimize any adverse effects of the proposed use or development (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

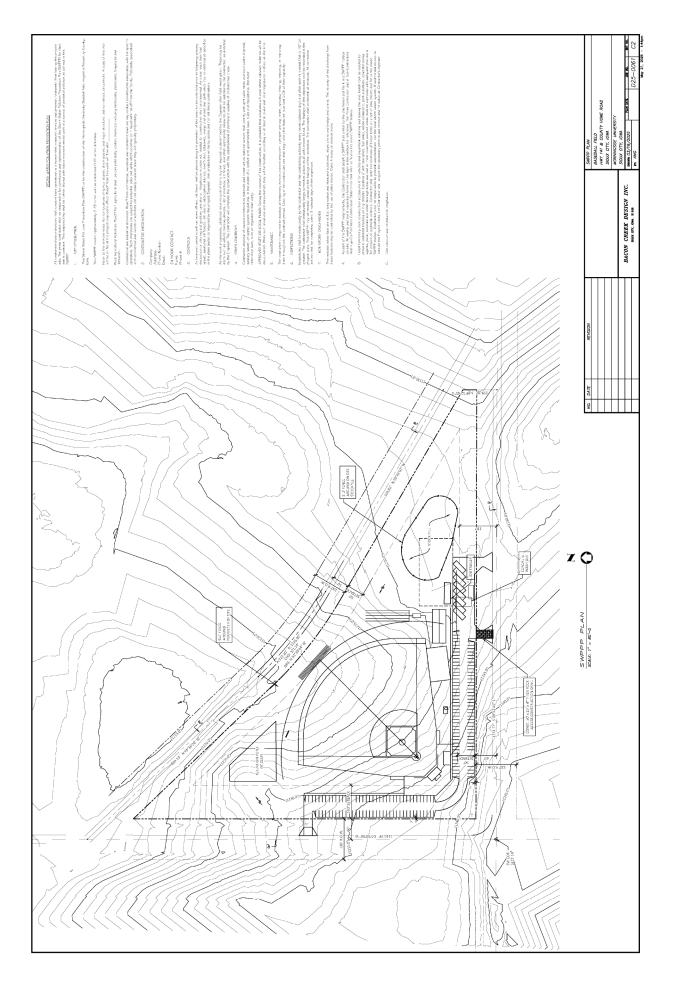
### **APPLICANT RESPONSE:**

We are committed to ensuring that the proposed baseball field is developed with minimal impact on the surrounding environment and community. Every possible effort has and will be taken to thoughtfully design the site, including architectural considerations, landscaping strategies, and screening elements that harmonize with the existing land use. The building design prioritizes sustainability and compatibility with the Agricultural Preservation (AP) zoning, ensuring that structures blend seamlessly into the landscape while maintaining functionality. Additionally, site planning will be meticulously executed to address factors such as traffic flow, storm water management, and noise reduction, reinforcing our dedication to responsible development. To further mitigate any potential adverse effects, comprehensive landscaping and screening measures have been incorporated to preserve visual aesthetics, reduce disruption to neighboring properties, and maintain the rural character of the area. Through these proactive steps, we aim to create a facility that serves the public interest while respecting and enhancing the integrity of the surrounding environment.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

This organization can live up to the commitment as expected through the conditional use permit process to responsibly construct and operate a facility that is compliant with the zoning regulations and is mindful of the neighborhood. Some conditions to mitigate any potential adverse impacts could be considered.





WOODBURY COUNTY COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Zoning Ordinance Section 2.02(9)

Page 1 of 6

Storol	MILLI RA C	ACK AND A
		A
	EL	
	lows	

## **CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION**

Owner Information:       Applicant Information:         Owner:       Morningside University       Application       Jason Reynoldson         Address:       1501 Morningside Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106       Address       3600 Garretson Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106         Phone:       712-274-5113       Phone:       712-274-5113         We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to:       Build a baseball stadium for the Morningside University baseball team.         Property Information:       Sul Styl         Property Address or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ½ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)         Quarter/Quarter:       Sec: 14       Township/Range: 88-47         Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #       Total Acres: 13.4         Current Use:       Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9(L)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date:       03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the ownerc(s) of the described property on this application, is acadered Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.       This Conditiona	and and the state of the state		
Address:       1501 Morningside Ave. Sloux City, IA 51106         Phone:       712-274-5113         We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to:         Build a baseball stadium for the Morningside University baseball team.         Property Information:       JMSN         Property Address or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ¼ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)         Quarter/Quarter:       Sec: 14         Township/Range: 88-47         Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #         Total Acres:       13.4         Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium         Current Use: Agricultural Preservation       Probability 2 county 2 county 2 county 2 county 2 counting continances (see attached pages of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priesity         The undersigned ia/ore the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuing that the information provide herein is true and correct.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priesity	Owner Information:	Applicant	Information:
Sloux City, IA 51106       Sloux City, IA 51106         Phone:       712-274-5116       Phone:       712-274-5113         We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to:       Build a baseball stadium for the Morningside University baseball team.         Property Information:       Sul SW         Property Address       or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ¼ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)         Quarter/Quarter:       Sec: 14       Township/Range: 88-47         Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #       Total Acres:       13.4         Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium       Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(e) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County county, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County community and Economic Development st	Owner: Morningside University	Application	Jason Reynoldson
We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to:         Build a baseball stadium for the Morningside University baseball team.         Property Information: SUSN         Property Address or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ½ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)         Quarter/Quarter:       Sec: 14         Township/Range: 88-47         Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #         Total Acres:       13.4         Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium         Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and pholograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval. Ic comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standardy that are in effect at the time of final approval.		Address	
Build a baseball stadium for the Morningside University baseball team.         Property Information: JNSM         Property Address or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ¼ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)         Quarter/Quarter:       Sec: 14         Township/Range: 88-47         Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #         Total Acres:       13.4         Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium         Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standardy that are in effect at the time of final approval.         Owner       Applicant	Phone: 712-274-5116	Phone:	712-274-5113
Property Information: SUSW         Property Address or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ½ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)         Quarter/Quarter:       Sec: 14       Township/Range: 88-47         Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #       Total Acres: 13.4         Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium         Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undoreigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County community and Economic Development staff. Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval. the ortifinal approval.         Owner       Applicant	We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County	Board of Adjust	ment for permission to:
Property Address or Address Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ¼ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW) Quarter/Quarter: Sec: 14 Township/Range: 88-47 Parcel ID # 8847143000005 GIS # Total Acres: 13.4 Current Use: Agricultural, Farm Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information). A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application. Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025 Staff present: Dan Priestly The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property. This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standard of at are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner WardWard Ward Ward Ward Ward Ward Ward	Build a baseball stadium for the Morningside University base	ball team.	
or Åddress Range: Woodbury Township W ½ of SW ½ OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW) Quarter/Quarter: Sec: 14 Township/Range: 88-47 Parcel ID # 8847143000005 GIS # Total Acres: 13.4 Current Use: Agricultural, Farm Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application. Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025 Staff present: Dan Priestly The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property. This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner Wandberger	Property Information: SWSW		
Parcel ID # 8847143000005       GIS #       Total Acres: 13.4         Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium         Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation       Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, th comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standard that are in effect at the time of final approval.         Owner       Applicant         Applicant       Applicant		4-88-47 (EX RC	DAD ROW)
Current Use: Agricultural, Farm       Proposed Use: Baseball Stadium         Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner         Owner       Applicant         Applicant       Applicant	Quarter/Quarter: Sec: 14	Township/Rang	e: 88-47
Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information). A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application. Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025 Staff present: Dan Priestly The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner Application and the time of final approval.	Parcel ID # 8847143000005 GIS #	Total Acres: 1	3.4
The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval.         Owner       Waddhard Waddhards Wadd	Current Use: Agricultural, Farm Proposed Use: B	aseball Stadium	n
pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025       Staff present: Dan Priestly         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval.         Owner       Waddadd         Manual       Applicant	Current Zoning: Agricultural Preservation		
Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025 Staff present: Dan Priestly The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property. This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner	pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of pages of this application for a list of those items a	Woodbury Co nd informatio	ounty's zoning ordinances (see attached n).
The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property. This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner Application Application approval.	A formal pre-application meeting is recommended	prior to subn	nitting this application.
Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property. This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner	Pre-app mtg. date: 03/14/2025	Staff presen	it: Dan Priestly
applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval. Owner	Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provi Woodbury County Community and Economic Development	ded herein is tru	ue and correct. I hereby give my consent for the
1/2/25	This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and sh applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirem	all be required, and standa	as a co <del>ndition of</del> final approval, to comply with all ards that are in effect at the time of final approval.
Date <u>4/29/25</u> Date <u>4/29/25</u>	owner Slamble Mary	Applicant	Sol -
	Date 42925	Date <u>4</u>	1/29/25
			Date Received

Fee: \$300* Case #: <u>7055</u>	RECEIVED
Check#: Z (C Ondiry 6257	MAY :- 1 2025
Receipt #:	
COMMUNITY AND ECON	NOMIC DEMELOPMENTUNG

### **Criteria 1: Conditional Use Permit**

The parcel in question is currently zoned as Agricultural Preservation (AP). According to Section 4 of the Zoning Ordinance of Woodbury County, titled "Institutional Uses," fields designated for competition are included as a conditional use. Additionally, the ordinance specifies the required conditions and standards, which have been reviewed and deemed to be satisfied

stitutional uses							
Cemeteries, mausoleums and columbaria	С	С	С	С		 	
Community facilities							
Activity/social service centers							
Community centers		ok	ok	ok	ok	 	
Day camp, recreation	ok	ok	ok	С	С	 	
Fields for competitive athletic	С	С	С	С		 	
Libraries and museums	С	С	С	С	ok	 	
Parks and public open space	ok	ok	ok	ok		 	

# Criteria 2: The proposed use and development will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this ordinance and the goals, objectives and standards of the general plan.

**Community Recreation**: Providing space for organized sports and recreational activities aligns with fostering community engagement, physical well-being, and healthy lifestyles, which may be goals outlined in the general plan.

**Efficient Land Use**: The development of a baseball field could utilize land that might not be viable for intensive agricultural use, while still maintaining open space, which can be in harmony with preservation objectives.

**Economic and Social Benefits**: By creating a venue for local sports events, the field may attract visitors and generate economic activity, supporting the broader objectives of community development.

**Compatibility with Existing Land Use**: If designed thoughtfully, the baseball field could complement surrounding areas and maintain an aesthetic that aligns with AP zoning, minimizing disruption and enhancing the area's value.

**Promoting Environmental Stewardship**: Sustainable design practices, such as using ecofriendly materials or preserving adjacent natural habitats, could align the development with environmental goals of the general plan.

Criteria 3: The proposed use and development will not have a substantial of undue adverse effect upon adjacent property, the character of the neighborhood, traffic

# conditions, parking, utility facilities and other factors affecting the public health, safety and general welfare.

**Environmental Impact Assessment**: Conduct a thorough study to identify potential impacts on soil, water, and local ecosystems. This helps in designing measures to mitigate harm.

**Community Engagement**: Involve local residents and stakeholders early in the planning process. Their input can help address concerns about noise, traffic, and other disruptions

**Sustainable Design**: Incorporate eco-friendly practices, such as using permeable materials for parking lots to reduce water runoff and planting native vegetation to support biodiversity.

**Traffic Management**: Develop a plan to handle increased traffic, including adequate parking and safe access routes, to minimize disruption to the surrounding area.

**Noise and Light Control**: Use sound barriers and strategically placed lighting to reduce noise and light pollution, ensuring minimal disturbance to nearby residents and wildlife.

**Preservation of Agricultural Land**: If possible, design the field to occupy the least productive agricultural areas, preserving prime farmland for cultivation.

**Monitoring and Maintenance**: Establish ongoing monitoring to address any unforeseen issues and maintain the field in an environmentally responsible manner.

# Criteria 4: The proposed use and development will be compatible with the immediate neighborhood and will not interfere with the development and improvement of the surrounding property.

**Preservation of Agricultural Character**: The design of the baseball field can incorporate elements that align with the agricultural nature of the area, such as maintaining open green spaces or using native plants for landscaping.

**Traffic and Access Management**: Proper planning for parking and access routes can prevent congestion and ensure smooth traffic flow, reducing the impact on neighboring properties.

**Noise and Light Control**: Implementing measures like sound barriers and shielded lighting can prevent disturbances to nearby residents and wildlife, maintaining the area's tranquility.

**Community Benefits**: A baseball field can provide recreational opportunities and foster community engagement, which may be seen as an enhancement rather than a detriment to the area's development.

**Environmental Considerations**: Ensuring that the field's construction and maintenance do not harm local ecosystems or water resources can help preserve the natural environment.

**Monitoring and Compliance**: Regular monitoring to ensure adherence to permit conditions can address any unforeseen issues and maintain harmony with the surrounding properties.

# Criteria 5: Essential public facilities and services will adequately serve the proposed use or development.

**Road Access & Transportation** – Well-maintained roads and highways ensure safe and efficient access for players, spectators, and staff. Public transportation options, if available, can further support accessibility.

**Water Supply & Drainage** – Adequate water supply for irrigation, restrooms, and concessions is crucial. Proper drainage systems prevent flooding and maintain field conditions

**Electricity & Lighting** – Reliable electrical infrastructure supports field lighting, scoreboards, and other operational needs, ensuring usability during evening games.

**Emergency Services** – Nearby fire stations, police presence, and medical facilities ensure safety and rapid response in case of emergencies.

**Waste Management** – Regular trash collection and recycling services help maintain cleanliness and environmental sustainability.

**Parking Facilities** – Well-planned parking areas accommodate visitors while minimizing traffic congestion in surrounding areas

**Restroom & Sanitation Facilities** – Public restrooms and sanitation stations ensure hygiene and comfort for attendees.

**Storm water Management** – Systems to control runoff and prevent erosion help protect surrounding agricultural land and natural resources.

Criteria 6: The proposed use or development will not result in unnecessary adverse effects upon any significant natural, scenic or historic features of the subject property or adjacent properties.

**Preserving Natural Features** – The field can be designed to avoid disrupting existing trees, wetlands, or other ecological areas. Landscaping with native plants can help maintain biodiversity.

**Minimizing Scenic Impact** – The field can be integrated into the landscape using natural contours and vegetation buffers to maintain the area's scenic beauty.

**Respecting Historic Sites** – If the land has historical significance, the design can incorporate interpretive signage or preserve key elements of the site, ensuring that its heritage remains intact.

**Sustainable Construction** – Using eco-friendly materials and minimizing land grading can reduce environmental disruption.

**Noise and Light Management** – Shielded lighting and sound barriers can prevent disturbances to nearby properties, ensuring the field does not negatively impact the surroundings.

**Traffic and Infrastructure Planning** – Proper access routes and parking facilities can prevent congestion and maintain the orderly development of adjacent properties.

**Consideration 1:** A baseball field on land zoned for Agricultural Preservation (AP) can serve the public interest and contribute to community welfare by providing a space for recreational activities, fostering engagement through youth and adult leagues, and supporting educational programs that promote teamwork and discipline. If designed responsibly, the field can coexist with agricultural activities, ensuring balanced land use while maintaining environmental integrity. Additionally, the facility can generate economic benefits by attracting visitors for tournaments, supporting local businesses, and strengthening tourism. Beyond the economic and educational advantages, access to outdoor recreational spaces enhances public health by encouraging physical activity and social interaction. To align with AP zoning regulations, securing a **conditional use permit** or zoning amendment would be essential to demonstrate that the project supports the broader well-being of the community without compromising agricultural preservation goals.

**Consideration 2:** We are committed to ensuring that the proposed baseball field is developed with minimal impact on the surrounding environment and community. Every possible effort has and will be taken to thoughtfully design the site, including architectural considerations, landscaping strategies, and screening elements that harmonize with the existing land use. The building design prioritizes sustainability and compatibility with the Agricultural Preservation (AP) zoning, ensuring that structures blend seamlessly into the landscape while maintaining functionality. Additionally, site planning will be meticulously executed to address factors such as traffic flow, storm water management, and noise reduction, reinforcing our dedication to responsible development. To further mitigate any potential adverse effects, comprehensive landscaping and screening measures have been incorporated to preserve visual aesthetics, reduce disruption to neighboring properties, and maintain the rural character of the area. Through these proactive steps, we aim to create a facility that serves the public interest while respecting and enhancing the integrity of the surrounding environment.

### Transforming Agricultural Land into a Thriving Community Hub: The Future Baseball Field Project

The proposed baseball field is an exciting opportunity to bring a high-quality recreational facility to the community while respecting the agricultural character of the land. This project is not just about constructing a field—it's about fostering engagement, promoting sustainable development, and contributing to the local economy.

### Why This Project Works

- Strategic Use of Land: While zoned under Agricultural Preservation (AP), the field qualifies as a conditional use per Woodbury County's zoning ordinance. This ensures that the project aligns with established land-use regulations.
- Enhancing Community Recreation: A dedicated space for organized sports supports health and wellness, builds community spirit, and provides opportunities for youth and adult leagues to thrive.
- Economic & Social Benefits: The facility will attract visitors, promote local businesses, and provide a gathering space for events, fostering economic growth and social interaction.
- Sustainable & Responsible Development: Thoughtful planning will minimize environmental impact, integrating features like permeable surfaces for storm water management, native landscaping, and noise/light control strategies.

### **Commitment to Compatibility & Preservation**

- **Minimal Disruption:** The project will be designed to complement surrounding agricultural land, preserving open space and ensuring minimal interference with adjacent properties.
- **Traffic & Infrastructure Planning:** Proper road access, parking solutions, and traffic management strategies will keep congestion under control while maintaining a seamless flow for visitors.
- Environmental Stewardship: Incorporating eco-friendly practices and maintaining scenic integrity ensure that the area's natural beauty remains untouched.
- **Public Interest & Accessibility:** Essential facilities—such as restrooms, concessions, emergency services access, and waste management—will ensure smooth operation while serving community needs.

This baseball field is more than just a sports venue for Morningside University, it's a vision for progress, community connection, and responsible development. By balancing recreational opportunities with zoning compliance, environmental integrity, and thoughtful planning, this project will serve as a positive addition to the local landscape while staying true to agricultural preservation values.

### **Current Permit Applications – Baseball Field Development**

We are actively working with Bacon Creek Design, with Doug Rose leading the architectural efforts for the project. As part of the permitting process:

- The Notice of Intent has been initiated and will be published in the Sioux City Journal on May 6, 2025.
- A topographical survey is currently underway to support the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).
- Upon completion, Doug Rose will submit the SWPPP plan along with the General Permit No. 2 application to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), ensuring compliance with required environmental regulations.
- Coordination with the County Engineer's Office has been conducted to approve driveway access to the property. Discussions with Laura Seivers and Jacob Gilreath have confirmed alignment with county requirements.
- The application for a rural address has been submitted, and the associated fee has been paid.
- A Building Permit has been filed in advance to streamline the development process.

These steps ensure compliance with zoning and regulatory standards while facilitating a smooth progression of the project.

### Sioux City Journal **AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION**

Sioux City Journal 2802 Castles Gate Drive Sioux City 51106 (712) 293-4250 State of Florida, County of Orange, ss: Edmar Corachia, being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That (s)he is a duly authorized signatory of Column Software, PBC, duly authorized agent of Sioux City Journal, printed and published by Journal Communications, in Sioux City in Woodbury County and issued daily and Sunday and that this affidavit is Page 1 of 1 with the full text of the sworn-to notice set forth on the pages that follow, and the hereto attached: PUBLICATION DATES: May. 17, 2025 NOTICE ID: iNcoXOonFq2so0y0z097 PUBLISHER ID: COL-IA-501816 NOTICE NAME: BOA-2025-6-2-25 Publication Fee: \$54.28 Edmar Corachia (Signed)\_ multilitie PAMELA BAEZ ARY PUS Notary Public - State of Florida VERIFICATION Commission # HH 186700 State of Florida Expires on October 14, 2025 County of Orange Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me on this: 05/20/2025

Notary Public Notarized remotely online using communication technology via Proof.

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS BEFORE THE WOODBURY COUNTY BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY BOARD OF DUISTNEMT. The Woodpury County Board of Adjustment Will hold public hearings on the tolking terms at 500 PM or as some threather as the mathers may be considered. Said hearings will be held in the Board of Duprises meeting from in the total of Duprises threat State (Said Said Copers of califier may not be earnined at the offse of the Woodpury County Community and Esonomic Development on the 6th Floor of said oourhouse by any interestic persons. All persons who calif a 12-8-51153 and enter the Conference ID: 742 346 1226 during the meeting to litem or any more the Newer. heatings in person or call 712-436-1133 and enter the Cortemente 1D: 742 445-1133 and enter the Cortemente 1D: 742 445 1228 during the meeting to liable or comment. However, it is recommende to attend in person as there is the possibility for teshnoal difficulties with phone and computer systems. You may brower your written comments by mail or esonic Meeting 2000 more than and comment. However, the second system Country Courthouse, 620 Dougles St. Sour-Coyl, AS1101: Famils should be sent to Daniel Prissibley at diprestey elvocoburycourtycow. gov. Crivity spread comments will be consid-reted and should be received no later than 1000 AM on Fig. May Source 100 (1) Pursuant to Section 335 of the Code of lowa, the Wooobury Country Board of Aductment will hold a public hearing to consider the Con-ditional Use Permit application from Jason Heynoldson (Lagolicari) on behalf of Mom-ingside Linivestify (Comme) to consider and Adv and identified as Panel 488/71450005, and Londerd as Panel 488/71430005, and Londerd In the Anicultural Preservation (AP) Zoning District. The processed failure

% and identified as Parcel 483/71450005, and located in the Apriputura Preservation (AP) Zoning District. The proposed faoility sports, supporting health and wellness, com-numly spirit, and opportunities for youth and adult leagues. Applicant(s)Owner(s), Jacon Reprotision (Apriated), Source Store, Source Sour City, IA 51105 and Morringsde Univer-sity (Owner), 1501 Moningside Univer-sity (Owner), 1501 Moningside News, City, IA 51108. Litem Twn (2)

slotz City, I4 a 10 and Monningsbe Univer-sity (Owner), I501 Monningsbe Ave, Sloux City, N51106. Her Woodbury County Board of Adjustment will hold a public herring to consider a warkner application submitted by Kithy and Jeaneen Eli. The applicants seek permission to con-struct an accessory sheat, approximately 40 x 60 (dimendicants seek permission to con-struct an accessory sheat, approximately 40 x 60 (dimendicants seek permission to con-struct an accessory sheat, approximately 40 x 60 (dimendicants seek permission to con-struct an accessory sheat, approximately 40 x 60 (dimendicants seek permission to con-struct an accessory sheat, price a completing a principal structure (argine-famity dwelling) on their property. The applicants intend to begin foundation work for both structures confourcently be prioritize completing the sheat publicing shall be constructed upon a bit unit the construction of the principal building has commenced. '() e, 45. The variance request seeks relief from this requirement. The prop-erty, a 11.77-ace is threaden yield wided from Parcel #994214400004 va Cuit Caim Deed (Dooument K24W (Union Towarijo), Saction 21, SW 144 of the SE 44 and is in the Agnou-ture Preservation (AP) corring Extent. Pre-tell (25273 Gowin Cl, Sloux City, IA 51108. GOL-IA-501816

BOA-2025-6-2-25 - Page 1 of 1

30

### Sioux City Journal AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Sioux City Journal 2802 Castles Gate Drive Sioux City 51106 (712) 293-4250

State of Florida, County of Broward, ss:

Edmar Corachia, being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That (s)he is a duly authorized signatory of Column Software, PBC, duly authorized agent of Sioux City Journal, printed and published by Journal Communications, in Sioux City in Woodbury County and issued daily and Sunday and that this affidavit is Page 1 of 1 with the full text of the sworn-to notice set forth on the pages that follow, and the hereto attached:

PUBLICATION DATES: Jun. 21, 2025

NOTICE ID: 5W0N53ECcNtObwLIMsUa PUBLISHER ID: COL-IA-501948 NOTICE NAME: BoA\_25-7-7\_BOA\_3\_Hearings\_MSIDE\_RTI\_MortonVAR Publication Fee: \$67.52

## Edmar Corachia

(Signed)\_\_\_\_\_



VERIFICATION

State of Florida County of Broward

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me on this: 06/25/2025

ith

Notary Public Notarized remotely online using communication technology via Proof.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS BEFORE THE WOODBURY COUNTY BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
The Working County Namir A Apluthment III hold public lenging on the blowing lens hereafter described in risket on July 7, 2053 at 2014 M of as about Thereafter as his natives in the Baseriel of the Woodbury County Count- house, 600 Doglas Sheet, Shack Chi, Jose He Baseriel of the Woodbury County Count- house, 600 Doglas Sheet, Shack Chi, Jose He Carl and He Woodbury County Count- house, 600 Doglas Sheet, Shack Chi, Jose He Carl and He Woodbury County Count- house, 600 Doglas Sheet, Shack Chi, Jose He Carl and He Woodbury County Count- house, 600 Doglas Sheet, Shack Chi, Jose He Tear of the Woodbury County County and Sconno Development, on the 6th Foot earls of the orthogeneous county of the Henright I peak of the County County Henrice I and the County County County I is Reformediate I for a sheet of the Henrice I and the County County County I and the Contenense I. 74:2434-139 and enter the Counter counter. Henrice I, I is Reformediate I for a sheet of the County County County County County County County County Cou
Hussant K. Ben UKB (1) or the Cabe of Adjustment without a public hearing to activate the Carditional UKB Permit application from Jacon Reynolation (Applicant) on telat of the Carditional UKB Permit application from Jacon Reynolation (Applicant) on telat of and orgenia a backenial stolutur (Brief Jacon Grand (Brief) on the property location) (Brief) and Carding Cardinal a Adjustment (Brief) and Cardinal Chernolity (Brief) and Cardinal Chernolity (Brief) (
Pursuant to Sector 35 of the Code of low, the Hordbarn Update Institute (Sector 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,
Pursuant to gath 1855 (3) the Vocchury Courty Round of Alguinet will het Vocchury Courty Round of Alguinet will had a public hearing to consider a variance supprised in time Kernel Monton at 103 Big- approval to control a new guinge berton d extering gather than the set of the super- stant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the set of the variant of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the set of

BoA\_25-7-7\_BOA\_3\_Hearings\_MSIDE\_RTI\_MortonVAR - Page 1 of 1

PROPERTY OWNER(S) NO	DTIFICATION							
Property Owners within 500 F	11				AP a AP			
Notification Letter Date:	May 15, 20	May 15, 2025, June 19, 2025						
Public Hearing Board:	Board of A	Board of Adjustment			AP 2 884714300005 AP			
Public Hearing Date:	June 2, 20	25, Jul	y 7, 2025		AP AP			
Phone Inquiries:		1 (Dale Ru	sh at 1	681 County Ho	me Road)	AP 110,900 884714300003		
Written Inquiries:		1				4715400004 AP County AP		
The names of the property ow	ners are listed below.					Home of AD		
When more comments are rec	eived after the printing	of this packet, th	ey will	be provided at	the meeting.	4722200002 AP AP		
PROPERTY OWNER(S)	MAILING ADDRESS			1	COMMENTS			
Morningside University	PO Box 67 #1170 Morningside County Farm	Storm Lake	IA	50588	No comments.			
Lindberg Heritage Farms, LLC	3021 Quail Court	Oklahoma City	OK	73120-5706	No comments.			
Chad A. Hofer and Candace E. Hofer	1631 County Home Road	Sioux City	IA	51106-6933	No comments.			
LeAnn Hurlbut, Trustee of the LeAnn Hulbut Revocable Trust	604 E. Fenton Street	Marcus	IA	51035-7170	No comments.			
Kathy Ann Cole and Albert William Cole, Jr., as Trustees under the Kathy Ann Cole 2006 Revocable Trust	5064 Cherrywood Drive	Des Moines	IA	50265-5457	No comments.			
Troy S. DeForrest and Debra J. DeForrest	1861 Buchanan Avenue	Sioux City	IA	51106	No comments.			
Peterson Farms, LTD	6490 Mickelson Street	Sioux City	IA	51106	No comments.			
Brian D. Peterson and Anita S. Peterson	1739 Charles Avenue	Lawton	IA	51030	No comments.			
Woodbury County	620 Douglas Street	Sioux City	IA	51101	They brought up th County Home road from our training of to enter and agree	bus email and spoke to our administrative team. The idea of planting a row of evergreens (along d on the south side of the road) as a visual barrier enter/garages. There may also be an opportunity ment to allow them some overflow parking if they b be planted. What are your thoughts? – Sherriff 14/25.		
South Woodbury, LLC	600 Stevens Pointe Drive, Suite 350	Dakota Dunes	SD	57049	No comments.			
Tyler Meekma and Kristina L. Meekma	1644 County Home Road	Sioux City	IA	51106	No comments.			

### PHONE INQUIRY / COMMENT:

June 24, 2025, 11:02 AM

### Dale L. Rush, 1681 County Home Road, Sioux City, IA 51106

Dale Rush, expressed several concerns about Morningside College building a ballpark including and not limited to:

- Increased Costs and Inconvenience: The construction takes up farmland and raises area rental costs.
- Environmental and Practical Issues: The project involves significant disruption, such as fencing with windbreaks, which Rush believes won't work and could worsen the situation. He also mentions the difficulty of working with cattle in the area.
- Dust and Health Concerns: The construction and use of the ballpark would generate dust, posing a health issue.

STAKEHOLDER COMMENTS	
911 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER:	No comments.
FIBERCOMM:	No comments.
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	No comments.
(IDNR):	
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (IDOT):	Only question/clarification would be bus parking on the site development. Buses take up a lot of stalls. – Jessica Felix, 5/1/25.
	Response to Jessica Felix: Jessica: Thanks for pointing that out. The college indicated the following: "The southeast side of the parking lot off of County Home Rd or 190th is designated for bus parking. I thought we had that in there but it looks like it's just a large blank area at this point. I can have the drawing redone to reflect it if needed." – from Jason Reynoldson, 5/1/25
	Thanks for the follow up. No concerns. – Jessica Felix, 5/1/25
LOESS HILLS NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY:	No comments.
LOESS HILLS PROGRAM:	No comments.
LONGLINES:	No comments.
LUMEN:	No comments.
MAGELLAN PIPELINE:	No comments.
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY (Electrical	I have reviewed the attached conditional use permit application for MEC electric
Division):	distribution, and we have no conflicts. The requestor should be made aware that we do have facilities located adjacent to the property and any requested relocation or extension of our facilities is subject to a customer contribution. Have a great weekend! – Casey Meinen, 5/1/25.
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY (Gas Division):	No comments.
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICES (NRCS):	No comments.
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS:	No comments.
NORTHWEST IOWA POWER COOPERATIVE (NIPCO):	Have reviewed this zoning request. NIPCO has no issues with this request. Thanks. – Jeff Zettel, 5/12/25
NUSTAR PIPELINE:	No comments.
SIOUXLAND DISTRICT HEALTH DEPARTMENT:	Please be aware that I spoke with a contact for this site; I had informed them that the proposed septic system would need to be permitted publicly through the IDNR. – Ivy Bremer, 5/5/25.
WIATEL:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY ASSESSOR:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY CONSERVATION:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY ENGINEER:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY RECORDER:	No comments. – Diane Swoboda Peterson, 5/1/25.
WOODBURY COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC	No comments.
COOPERATIVE (REC):	
WOODBURY COUNTY SOIL AND WATER	The WCSWCD has no comments regarding this proposal. – Neil Stockfleth, 5/7/25.
CONSERVATION DISTRICT:	
WOODBURY COUNTY TREASURER:	No comments.



### Woodbury County, IA / Sioux City

### Summary

Parcel ID	884714300005
AlternateID	
Property Address	N/A
Sec/Twp/Rng	14-88-47
Brief Tax Description	WOODBURY TOWNSHIP W 1/2 OF SW 1/4 OF 14-88-47 (EX ROAD ROW)
	(Note: Not to be used on legal documents)
Deed Book/Page	2022-13318 (10/27/2022)
Gross Acres	72.37
Net Acres	72.37
Zoning	AP - AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION
District	0039 WOODBURY/SB/L
School District	SGT BLUFF LUTON
Neighborhood	N/A

### Owner

Deed Holder MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY POBOX 67 #1170 MORNINGSIDE-COUNTY FARM STORM LAKE IA 50588 Contract Holder Mailing Address #1170 MORNINGSIDE-COUNTY FARM POBOX 67 STORM LAKE IA 50588

### Land

Lot Area 72.37 Acres ;3,152,437 SF

### Sales

							Multi	
D	ate	Seller	Buyer	Recording	Sale Condition - NUTC	Туре	Parcel	Amount
4/	28/2022	WOODBURY COUNTY	MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY	2022-13318	No consideration	Deed		\$0.00

### Valuation

	2025	2024	2023	2022
Classification	Agriculture	Agri cul tur e	Agriculture	Agriculture
+ Assessed Land Value	\$246,270	\$208,790	\$208,790	\$167,020
+ Assessed Building Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
+ Assessed Dwelling Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
= Gross Assessed Value	\$246,270	\$208,790	\$208,790	\$167,020
- Exempt Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
= Net Assessed Value	\$246,270	\$208,790	\$208,790	\$167,020

### Sioux City Special Assessments and Fees

 $\underline{Click\ here\ to\ view\ special\ assessment\ information\ for\ this\ parcel.}$ 

### Woodbury County Tax Credit Applications

Apply for Homestead or Military Tax Credit

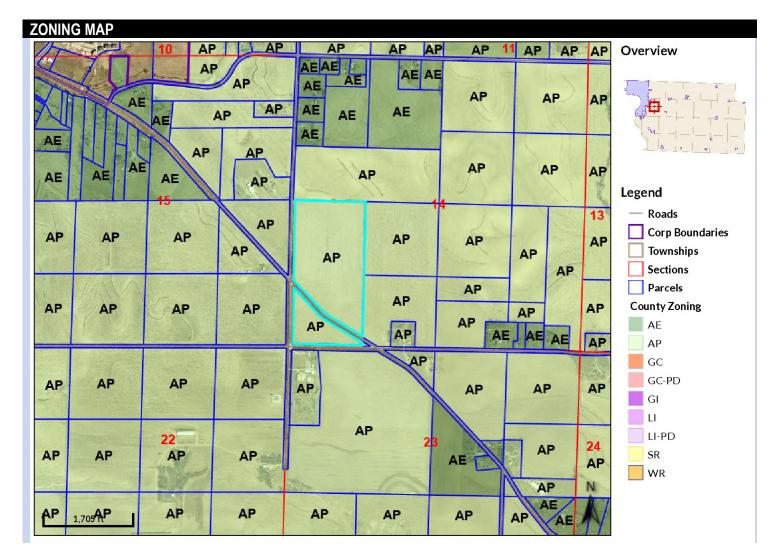
No data available for the following modules: Residential Dwellings, Commercial Buildings, Agricultural Buildings, Yard Extras, Permits, Sloux City Tax Credit Applications, Sloux City Board of Review Petition, Photos, Sketches.

The maps and data available for access at this website are provided "as is" without warranty or any representation of accuracy, timeliness, or completeness. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, as to the appropriate use of the maps and data or the fitness for a particular purpose. The maps and associated data at this website do not represent a survey. No liability is assumed for the accuracy of the data delineated on any map, either expressed or implied.

Contact Us



User Privacy Policy GDPR Privacy Notice Last Data Upload: 4/28/2025, 9:24:23 PM



### SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (SFHA) MAP

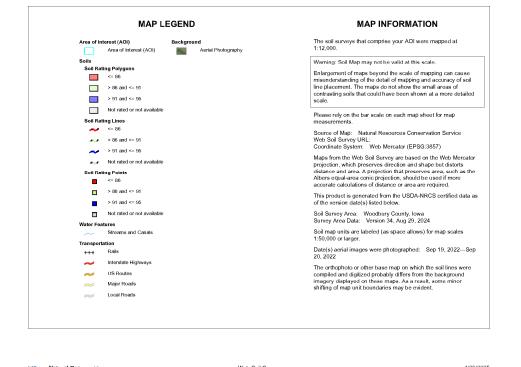


# ELEVATION MAP (PR 1234 <

# SOIL REPORT



lowa Com Suitability Rating CSR2 (IA)—Woodbury County, Iowa (894331300012)



Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
10B	Monona silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	95	9.3	63.4%
10B2	Monona silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	91	0.4	3.0%
10C2	Monona silt loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes, eroded	86	4.9	33.6%
Totals for Area of Interest		14.6	100.0%	

# Iowa Corn Suitability Rating CSR2 (IA)

# Description

This attribute is only applicable to soils in the state of lowa. Corn suitability ratings (CSR2) provide a relative ranking of all soils mapped in the State of lowa according to their potential for the intensive production of row crops. The CSR2 is an index that can be used to rate the potential yield of one soil against that of another over a period of time. Considered in the ratings are average weather conditions and frequency of use of the soil for row crops. Ratings range from 100 for soils that have no physical limitations, occur on minimal slopes, and can be continuously row cropped to as low as 5 for soils that are severely limited for the production of row crops.

When the soils are rated, the following assumptions are made: a) adequate management, b) natural weather conditions (no irrigation), c) artificial drainage where required, d) no frequent flooding on the lower lying soils, and e) no land leveling or terracing. The weighted CSR2 for a given field can be modified by the occurrence of sandy spots, local deposits, rock and gravel outcrops, field boundaries, and noncrossable drainageways. Even though predicted average yields will change with time, the CSR2 values are expected to remain relatively constant in relation to one another over time.

# **Rating Options**

Aggregation Method: No Aggregation Necessary

Tie-break Rule: Higher

Natural Resources Conservation Service

USDA

# **Daniel Priestley**

From:	Daniel Priestley
Sent:	Tuesday, June 3, 2025 11:28 AM
То:	Jason Reynoldson
Cc:	Laura Sievers; Daniel Bittinger; Dawn Norton
Subject:	Conditional Use Follow Up - Morningside Baseball Field

Jason,

Following the June 2, 2025, Woodbury County Board of Adjustment meeting, we are requesting clarification on several aspects of Morningside University's conditional use permit application for the proposed baseball field on Parcel #884714300005. I know the Board appreciates your presentation but requires additional details to evaluate the application's compliance with zoning requirements and its impact on public health, welfare, and safety. To proceed with a decision at the next meeting on July 7 at 5:00 PM, please provide a comprehensive business plan that is not limited to addressing the following questions:

# 1. Traffic Management and Safety:

- What specific measures will Morningside University implement to manage traffic flow during events, particularly on Buchanan Avenue and Highway 141, to ensure safety for vehicles, pedestrians, bicycles, and equestrian traffic?
- Have you consulted with the County Engineer regarding compliance with existing infrastructure and/or the need for potential infrastructure improvements, such as turning lanes or enhanced signage, to address traffic concerns, including line-of-sight issues at the east and north ends of Highway 141?
- How might the university mitigate the impact of additional traffic from an estimated 100–200 attendees per game, especially in conjunction with existing traffic from nearby housing and agricultural activities?

# 2. Noise Control:

- What is the expected decibel level from the public address system, music, and crowd noise during games, and how will it comply with acceptable noise levels for the surrounding unincorporated area?
- What specific noise mitigation strategies (e.g., sound barriers, volume restrictions) will be implemented to minimize disturbance to nearby residents, particularly those on County Home Road?

# 3. Lighting:

- While the initial project excludes lighting, what are the plans for potential future lighting installation, including the orientation and placement of lights to minimize light pollution for neighboring properties, especially to the east?
- Will vegetative screens or other light mitigation measures (e.g., mature trees) be incorporated to reduce impacts on adjacent residents?

# 4. Time Restrictions:

- How will Morningside University ensure compliance with potentially a 10:00 PM curfew for all gamerelated activities, including doubleheaders, given potential delays due to weather or extended play?
- What contingency plans are in place to handle games that may run beyond the proposed curfew?

# 5. Dust Control:

- How will the university address dust concerns on Buchanan Avenue, particularly during the spring planting season when heavy truck traffic is prevalent?
- What dust mitigation measures (e.g., paving, gravel treatment, or water application) will be implemented for parking areas and access roads?

# 6. Alcohol Policy:

• Please confirm in writing Morningside University's policy on prohibiting alcohol at the baseball field and detail how this will be enforced (e.g., signage, security measures).

# 7. Surface Water Runoff:

• What measures will be included in the stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) to manage surface water runoff and prevent puddling or flooding on Buchanan Avenue and surrounding areas?

# 8. Construction Timeline:

• Please provide a detailed construction timeline, including start and completion dates, and confirm whether the field will be ready for the spring 2026 season as planned.

# 9. Facility Use and Scheduling:

- Can you clarify the anticipated schedule for the 15–17 home dates, including doubleheaders, and confirm whether the facility will be used exclusively for baseball or potentially for other events (e.g., camps, youth leagues)?
- How will the university ensure the facility does not remain idle during the off-season, and what measures will be taken to maintain security and upkeep?

Please submit your responses and a detailed business plan addressing these concerns to the Woodbury County Planning and Zoning Office by June 30, 2025, to allow sufficient time for review before the July Board of Adjustment meeting. We encourage collaboration with the County Engineer to address traffic and infrastructure concerns comprehensively.

Thank you for your cooperation. We look forward to your response and working together to ensure this project aligns with community safety and welfare standards.

Respectfully,

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator 620 Douglas Street #609 Sioux City, IA 51101

Phone: 712-279-6609 Fax: 712-279-6530 Website: WoodburyCountylowa.gov

# **Daniel Priestley**

From:	Jason Reynoldson <reynoldsonj@morningside.edu></reynoldsonj@morningside.edu>
Sent:	Wednesday, July 2, 2025 2:44 PM
То:	Daniel Priestley
Subject:	Re: Morningside University Baseball
Attachments:	MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY BASEBALL FIELD PROJECT.docx

CAUTION: This email originated from OUTSIDE of the organization. Please verify the sender and use caution if the message contains any attachments, links, or requests for information as this person may NOT be who they claim. If you are asked for your username and password, please call WCICC and DO NOT ENTER any data.

Dan,

I have attached the latest version including a section on a Traffic Impact Letter to the IDOT. We are working that letter up now and will be sending it out today or tomorrow. I have also expanded on some areas, providing examples of tree types, lighting types and rules for curfew. I have also included a portion explaining how this will be for Morningside baseball only and why. If you have any questions or have thoughts on something I have not addressed please let me know. Thanks,

Jason

# **Jason Reynoldson**

**Assistant Vice President** 

**Facilities and Auxiliary Services** 

**Staff Senate** 

\_\_\_\_\_

# **Morningside University**

1501 Morningside Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106

0:712-274-5116 m: 402-309-5924

morningside.edu

# ×

The Morningside University experience cultivates a passion for lifelong learning and a dedication to ethical leadership and civic responsibility.

On Wed, Jul 2, 2025 at 10:23 AM Daniel Priestley <<u>dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> wrote:

Hi Jason,

I just wanted to check in to inquire about the additional application materials?

Thanks,

\_\_\_\_\_

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA

Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator

620 Douglas Street #609

Sioux City, IA 51101

Phone: 712-279-6609

Fax: 712-279-6530

Website: WoodburyCountylowa.gov

From: Jason Reynoldson <<u>reynoldsonj@morningside.edu</u>> Sent: Monday, June 30, 2025 1:29 PM To: Daniel Priestley <<u>dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> Subject: Fwd: Morningside University Baseball

**CAUTION:** This email originated from **OUTSIDE** of the organization. Please verify the sender and use caution if the message contains any attachments, links, or requests for information as this person may NOT be who they claim. **If you are asked for your username and password, please call WCICC and DO NOT ENTER any data.** 

Dan,

This is what Laura sent over to me. I will put something together regarding the traffic, and will work with my Architect and Engineering team, and send it over to you by Wednesday.

Jason

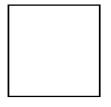
Jason Reynoldson Assistant Vice President Facilities and Auxiliary Services Staff Senate

Morningside University

1501 Morningside Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106

0:712-274-5116 | m: 402-309-5924 |

morningside.edu



The Morningside University experience cultivates a passion for lifelong learning and a dedication to ethical leadership and civic responsibility.

------Forwarded message ------From: Laura Sievers <lsievers@woodburycountyiowa.gov> Date: Thu, Jun 26, 2025 at 3:58 PM Subject: Re: Morningside University Baseball To: Jason Reynoldson <<u>reynoldsonj@morningside.edu</u>>

Jason,

A Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) would be required to determine expected traffic volumes and any necessary road upgrades. These analyses are typically performed by an engineering firm.

The Iowa DOT provides guidance on how to conduct a TIA in the following document:

<u>download</u>

# Guidelines for Traffic Impact Analysis - Iowa Department of Transportation

3 I. Introduction Assessing operational impacts from a permitted access connection is imperative when managing the primary highway system. Moreover, access management is vital to ensuring that a safe and efficient road system is maintained.

iowadot.gov

The DOT already has traffic data available for Old Highway 141 and Glen Ellen. Based on that data, a turn lane would be required at that location.

At this time, I'm not sure how the intersections near the proposed Morningside baseball field compare to the Glen Ellen/Old Hwy 141 intersection in terms of traffic impact.

Laura Sievers, P.E.

Woodbury County Engineer

759 E. Frontage Road

Moville, IA 51039

Phone: 712-873-3215 or 712-279-6484

Fax: 712-873-3235

Email: <a href="mailto:lsievers@woodburycountyiowa.gov">lsievers@woodburycountyiowa.gov</a>

From: Jason Reynoldson <<u>reynoldsonj@morningside.edu</u>> Sent: Tuesday, June 17, 2025 3:16 PM To: Laura Sievers <<u>lsievers@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> Subject: Morningside University Baseball

**CAUTION:** This email originated from **OUTSIDE** of the organization. Please verify the sender and use caution if the message contains any attachments, links, or requests for information as this person may NOT be who they claim. **If you are asked for your username and password, please call WCICC and DO NOT ENTER any data.** 

Good afternoon Laura,

I'm checking in on the information you might have considering traffic for the baseball field. Do you have a resource I can use to determine the question of traffic in the area? Specifically the amount of additional traffic needed for turning lanes and so on.

Thanks, Jason

Jason Reynoldson

Assistant Vice President

**Facilities and Auxiliary Services** 

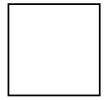
**Staff Senate** 

Morningside University

1501 Morningside Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106

0:712-274-5116 | m: 402-309-5924 |

 $\underline{morningside.edu}$ 



The Morningside University experience cultivates a passion for lifelong learning and a dedication to ethical leadership and civic responsibility.

MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY BASEBALL FIELD PROJECT Response to County Board Inquiries on Traffic, Safety, Environmental Controls, and Operational Plans Date: 6/26/25 Submitted by: Morningside University

# **Traffic Management and Safety**

To ensure safe and efficient traffic flow during events—especially along Buchanan Avenue and Highway 141—Morningside University will implement a multi-tiered approach to traffic control and regional coordination:

- Deploy trained student workers at strategic intersections to assist with the movement of vehicles, pedestrians, cyclists, and equestrian traffic during peak arrival and departure windows.
- Install temporary signage and traffic cones to improve wayfinding and ensure visibility throughout the event perimeter.
- Coordinate with the Woodbury County Engineer to evaluate infrastructure enhancements such as:
  - Dedicated turning lanes
  - Improved roadway signage
  - Line-of-sight adjustments, particularly on the east and north sections of Highway 141
- Implement staggered entry and exit protocols to reduce congestion and promote continuous traffic flow along key access routes.
- Designate gravel overflow parking areas, treated with dust control during peak periods to minimize environmental and visibility impacts.

Additionally, a **Preliminary Traffic Impact Letter** (TIL) is being submitted to the Iowa Department of Transportation (IDOT) to address potential impacts associated with proposed site access to Highway 141. This letter includes:

- Estimated trip generation based on facility use, including weekday practices and weekend tournaments.
- Anticipated peak-hour volumes and traffic distribution.
- Preliminary assessments of access point safety and visibility.
- A formal request for IDOT evaluation to determine whether a full Traffic Impact Study is warranted or if conditions of approval can be addressed through localized mitigation.

Morningside University remains committed to working closely with IDOT and local authorities to ensure that the project meets all roadway safety, circulation, and capacity standards while minimizing impacts on the rural transportation network.

# Noise Control

- The public address system will be limited to 65–70 decibels at the field perimeter, in line with acceptable rural standards in similar venues.
- Sound will be directed inward using directional speakers, with volume controls during non-game periods.
- Tree rows and vegetative berms will be placed along key boundaries—including County Home Road—to absorb and deflect sound away from residential properties. These will include dense, evergreen species such as:
  - Fir trees, known for their tall, conical shape and thick foliage, which provide year-round sound buffering.
  - **Spruce trees**, with their dense needle structure and fast growth, are highly effective at absorbing and deflecting sound waves.
  - **Pine trees**, which grow tall and wide with soft, dense needles, offering both visual screening and acoustic dampening.

These species are selected not only for their acoustic benefits, but also for their aesthetic value and year-round coverage, ensuring a natural, effective buffer that aligns with the rural character of the area.

# Lighting

While permanent lighting is not part of the initial construction:

- Future lighting plans include full-cutoff LED fixtures with downward and inward orientation to minimize light trespass. These fixtures are designed to emit no light above the horizontal plane, ensuring focused illumination. Some examples include models like the Konlite VEGA and LYRA series, which offer precision beam control and Dark Sky compliance.
- Fixtures will conform to Dark Sky standards to limit residual light pollution and preserve the rural night environment. Products such as the RAB SLIM17 full-cutoff fixture demonstrate how modern LED technology can meet these standards while maintaining energy efficiency and performance.
- The eastern perimeter will be buffered with mature trees and vegetative screens to further mitigate light exposure for neighboring properties, creating a natural barrier that complements the lighting design

# Time Restrictions and Game Scheduling Protocol

To ensure that all events align with the 10:00 PM curfew and maintain a positive relationship with neighboring residents, the following policies and procedures will be implemented:

# 1. Proactive Game Scheduling

- Game start times will be strategically planned based on average game duration, with doubleheaders scheduled earlier in the afternoon to allow sufficient buffer time.
- A latest allowable first pitch time will be established—e.g., no new games starting after 7:15 PM—to guarantee completion by curfew.
- Built-in time buffers between games will account for overruns, warm-ups, and brief delays.

# 2. Weather Delay Protocol

- In the event of weather-related interruptions, a firm suspension policy will apply at or before 10:00 PM. Games will not be resumed or extended beyond this time and will be rescheduled.
- Coaches and officials will be trained to monitor weather and curfew simultaneously, ensuring real-time decision-making aligned with the community agreement.

# 3. Digital Scheduling Tools

- A centralized event management system will be used to coordinate all field activities and flag scheduling conflicts or potential overruns in real time.
- Public access to the game calendar will ensure transparency, while automated alerts can notify organizers of tight timelines approaching curfew.

# 4. Enforcement and Communication

- Clear curfew expectations will be included in all team agreements, league rules, and contracts with visiting teams.
- A designated field operations supervisor will monitor the clock and communicate any necessary stop orders, ensuring that curfew compliance is upheld without exception.
- Games that exceed curfew will be halted mid-inning, if necessary, with results and rescheduling addressed per league rules.

# 5. Lighting and Sound Integration

- Even before permanent lighting is added, temporary lighting—if used—will be on automatic shutoff timers at 10:00 PM to reinforce the hard stop.
- The PA system will also be disabled promptly at curfew, serving as a clear auditory signal that field activity has concluded

# **Dust Control**

Although there are no gravel roads directly surrounding the potential field location there are gravel roads adjacent to the potential site of the baseball field.

- Dust on Buchanan Avenue will be addressed with dust suppressant applications during events, particularly in spring when agricultural traffic is high.
- Parking areas and access roads will be treated with calcium chloride or lignin-based agents, and long-term improvements may include partial paving to reduce particulate spread.

# **Alcohol Policy**

- Morningside University enforces a no-alcohol policy at the baseball field.
- This will be supported by clear signage, event staff monitoring, and regular security patrols.
- Any violations will be addressed with immediate removal and referral to campus disciplinary procedures.

# **Surface Water Runoff**

A comprehensive Storm water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) will include:

- Grassed swales and bio swales to filter and slow runoff.
- Detention basins for controlled collection of water.
- Permeable surfaces in parking areas to reduce pooling and flooding on Buchanan Avenue and adjacent farmland.

# **Construction Timeline**

- August 2025: Site preparation and grading
- September–December 2025: Field construction and installation of infrastructure
- February-March 2026: Final surfacing, landscaping, and pre-season preparation
- Target Completion: March 2026, in time for spring athletic season

# Facility Use & Scheduling: Respectful, Intentional, Community-First

This facility is purpose-built to serve as the exclusive home of Morningside University Baseball. As the sole users, the university team will have full access for both practices and competitions, allowing for optimized scheduling, consistent field maintenance, and focused athletic development. By limiting access to external organizations, including local school districts, the university can ensure the playing surface remains in peak condition, thereby preserving the long-term quality and longevity of the venue. This intentional approach safeguards the investment in the facility and reinforces its role as a dedicated, high-performance environment for collegiate-level play.

# **Game Season Use**

- 15–17 Home games annually, including 3–5 carefully spaced doubleheaders.
- Primarily weekend events, easing weekday traffic and neighborhood disruption.

• Moderate activity levels that preserve rural character and minimize strain on local infrastructure.

# Year-Round Community Value

- Youth Clinics & Summer Camps during off-season periods.
- Always held within noise, lighting, and curfew limits.

# **Off-Hours Stewardship**

- Perimeter security fencing to protect the site during idle periods.
- Campus security monitoring ensures safety around-the-clock.
- Regular maintenance sustains visual appeal and prevents decline.

Together, these policies reinforce our commitment to a well-managed facility that supports the competitive success of Morningside Universities athletics program, while respecting neighborhood peace and maintaining year-round community value. This field will serve as a home base for our baseball team, providing a high-caliber environment essential for player development, collegiate-level competition, and regional recognition. Its design and scheduling framework ensure that the team can train and perform at their highest potential without compromising the quality of life for nearby residents. By balancing performance-focused infrastructure with thoughtful community safeguards, the facility will stand as a model of responsible, purpose-driven athletic development in the region.

We thank the County Board for its consideration and remain committed to partnering in a manner that respects community character, safety, and environmental stewardship.

# **Daniel Priestley**

From: Sent: To: Subject: Daniel Priestley Wednesday, July 2, 2025 4:52 PM Jason Reynoldson Re: Morningside University Baseball

Jason,

I appreciate the updates. In response to your question, I recommend providing anything that you believe helps support your application and brings answers the concerns that were raised in the previous meetings.

Respectfully,

\_\_\_\_\_

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator 620 Douglas Street #609 Sioux City, IA 51101

Phone: 712-279-6609 Fax: 712-279-6530 Website: WoodburyCountylowa.gov

From: Jason Reynoldson <<u>reynoldsonj@morningside.edu</u>> Sent: Wednesday, July 2, 2025 4:35:30 PM To: Daniel Priestley <<u>dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> Subject: Re: Morningside University Baseball

**CAUTION:** This email originated from **OUTSIDE** of the organization. Please verify the sender and use caution if the message contains any attachments, links, or requests for information as this person may NOT be who they claim. **If you are asked for your username and password, please call WCICC and DO NOT ENTER any data.** 

Dan,

The following are some links that I have been using in my research for the potential baseball field. Here is a link to Q-SYS core DSP, this is a system that allows me to program and control decibel levels to our speaker system, and allows me to put in place time limits ensuring we have curfew controls. <u>Control without</u> <u>Compromise introducing Q-SYS Control - WISE AV Solution</u>.

An example of a directional speaker is in the following link. This is one of many options. The Technomad Noho <u>C TOUR | Technomad Audio Systems</u>

An example of field lighting that can be directional and adjustable is in the following link. These could also be used as wall packs on buildings to allow footpath lighting. I have also included a cut sheet as an attachment. <u>SLIM17 Field Adjustable - RAB Lighting</u>

A link to programmable sound systems used in athletic venues that help with curfew rules and noise ordinances. This would allow us to program off times that could not be overridden. It would also allow use to program in decibel ranges. <u>AthleticSound.com - Professional PA turn-key sound systems. - AS-2CS</u> I have attached cut sheets for other examples of lighting used in similar venues. The Konlite Vega and Lyra series are mentioned in the previous attachment. I have also attached a cutsheet for the JBL speakers that allow for decibel control. I have also included a reference to sound exposure and noise pollution I have been using from the Audio Engineering Society.

Laura Sievers sent me a guide sheet to getting a Traffic Impact study completed. I have attached that as well. I am working with Doug Rose at Bacon Creek Design to get this started, he is working directly with McClure Engineering in this process.

I did not, but certainly could include Spruce, Pine and Fir trees as a buffer for light and noise control if you think it is necessary.

I have looked at many different options on lighting and sound control. These are just the ones that stand out to me. If necessary I can go back and grab more resources that I have looked at. Let me know if I should add anything else.

Thanks,

Jason

Jason Reynoldson

**Assistant Vice President** 

**Facilities and Auxiliary Services** 

**Staff Senate** 

Morningside University

1501 Morningside Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106

0:712-274-5116 | m: 402-309-5924 |

morningside.edu



The Morningside University experience cultivates a passion for lifelong learning and a dedication to ethical leadership and civic responsibility.

On Wed, Jul 2, 2025 at 3:41 PM Daniel Priestley <<u>dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> wrote:

Jason,

The links to the content would be helpful.

Thanks,

-----

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA

Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator

620 Douglas Street #609

Sioux City, IA 51101

Phone: 712-279-6609

Fax: 712-279-6530

Website: WoodburyCountyIowa.gov

From: Jason Reynoldson <<u>reynoldsonj@morningside.edu</u>> Sent: Wednesday, July 2, 2025 3:31 PM To: Daniel Priestley <<u>dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> Subject: Re: Morningside University Baseball

**CAUTION:** This email originated from **OUTSIDE** of the organization. Please verify the sender and use caution if the message contains any attachments, links, or requests for information as this person may NOT be who they claim. **If you are asked for your username and password, please call WCICC and DO NOT ENTER any data.** 

# Dan,

The majority of the items you're looking for are links to websites. Would you like the provided link and then a picture? That would be for noise and light. For traffic, the only thing I can do is request a Traffic impact study be done, Morningside, and really no one other than IDOT, can make changes to highways. This would all need to be done through the IDOT and the County Engineers office.

Jason

Jason Reynoldson

**Assistant Vice President** 

**Facilities and Auxiliary Services** 

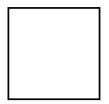
**Staff Senate** 

# Morningside University

1501 Morningside Ave. Sioux City, IA 51106

0:712-274-5116 | m: 402-309-5924 |

morningside.edu



The Morningside University experience cultivates a passion for lifelong learning and a dedication to ethical leadership and civic responsibility.

On Wed, Jul 2, 2025 at 3:10 PM Daniel Priestley <<u>dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov</u>> wrote:

Jason,

I appreciate the update. Do you have any other supporting documentation as it pertains to traffic, noise (models/specifications), lighting (models/specifications), etc. that could be placed into the record to support your application?

Please know, I will place these materials into the meeting backup materials. You are more than welcome to submit additional information at or before the meeting. However, I am going to need to proceed with the meeting packet and agenda. Any additionally information you wish to provide to get into the packet before publication, please do so before 8:30 AM tomorrow.

As noted, the Board of Adjustment "shall approve, approve with conditions or limitations, or deny the requested conditional use..." (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, p. 22). Attached are a copy of the conditional use permit requirements.

Please let me know if you have questions.

Respectfully,

-----

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA

Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator

620 Douglas Street #609

Sioux City, IA 51101

Phone: 712-279-6609

Fax: 712-279-6530

Website: WoodburyCountyIowa.gov

# REFERENCED HYPERLINKS FROM JASON REYNOLDSON'S JULY 2, 2025 EMAIL ABOVE:

- Wise Ave Solution
  - o <u>Https://Www.Avsolution.Hk/Portfolio/Control-Without-Compromise-Introducing-Q-Sys-Control/</u>
- Technomad Audio
  - o <u>Https://Technomad.Com/Products/Noho/</u>
- Rab Lighting
  - o <u>Https://Www.Rablighting.Com/Feature/Slim17-Field-Adjustable-Wall-Pack</u>
- Athletic Sound
  - o https://www.athleticsound.com/products/baseball-softball-fields/as-cs/

# ATTACHMENTS REFERENCED IN JASON REYNOLDSON'S JULY 2, 2025 EMAIL ABOVE:

- Technical Council Technical Document Understanding and managing sound exposure and noise pollution at outdoor events May 2020
  - o https://www.aes.org/technical/documents/AESTD1007\_1\_20\_05.pdf
- Konlite VEGA Premium Series New-generation LED Stadium Light

   konlite-vega-premium-led-stadium-light-spec
- Konlite LYRA Series LED Stadium Light

   https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/0377/8933/5692/files/Konlite Lyra Series Spec.pdf
- JBL Professional AWC82 Speaker o https://jblpro.com/zh/site\_elements/awc82-spec-sheet-6178fae1-254d-44e6-ae13-d7c2f3d115c8
- RAB Slim17
   <u>https://www.rablighting.com/sites/default/files/downloads/slim17-sell-sheet\_2.pdf</u>
  - Guidelines for Traffic Imact Analysis
    - See subsequent pages or:
    - o https://iowadot.gov/media/3158/download?inline=

Guidelines for **Traffic Impact Analysis** 



# Prepared By: Systems Planning Bureau

January 2024



#### I. Introduction

Assessing operational impacts from a permitted access connection is imperative when managing the primary highway system. Moreover, access management is vitial to ensuring that a safe and efficient road system is maintained. Therefore, the following guidance and requirements have been documented to provide a clear understanding of the operational impacts from moderate to high volume commercial access connections. Although traffic volumes are a key factor, the lows Department of Transportation (DOT) may request an impact analysis for lower volume accesses if the highway has been determined, at the sole discretion of the DOT, to be nearing capacity.

The purpose of this document is to establish uniform guidelines for preparing a traffic impact analysis. The DOT requires a traffic impact analysis for all Type "A" and "B" access permits.

#### II. Purpose of Traffic Impact Analysis

The purpose of the traffic impact analysis is to identify system and immediate area impacts associated with a proposed development. Identification of impacts and appropriate mitigation measures allows the DOT to assess the existing and future highway system's safety, performance, maintenance, and caspacity needs.

- The Traffic Impact Analysis guidelines will: 1. Provide information to the applicant on initial information needed and specific traffic impact documentation

  - required. 2. Ensure consistency in the preparation of traffic impact analysis information. 3. Define the acceptable formal for the required traffic impact analysis. 4. Create a clear understanding of the impacts resulting from the proposed access to the primary highway system.

### III. Initial Applicant Submittal

- When requesting a commercial access to the primary highway system, the requestor mult.
  1. Identify the location (primary highway number and orientation) of the proposed access.
  2. Identify the proposed ind use that will be served by the proposed commercial access.
  3. Provide the total leasable square footage of the commercial averagement (Full Build-out).
  4. Characteriza vehicle types that will use the entrance. Give the percent of cars, single unit trucks, and combination unit trucks. Include information on directionality and background growth.

This information will be used to estimate the future traffic demands based on the development size and land use. The DOT will use this traffic estimate to evaluate operational concerns.

### IV. Level of Traffic Impact Analysis

Based on traffic volumes, there are two traffic impact analysis levels: Traffic Impact Letter (TIL) or Traffic Impact Study (TIS).

Specific threshold criteria have been defined for each level of traffic impad. Threshold criteria were developed to avoid placing an undue burden on development with moderate traffic impad, while ensuring that large developments with significant impads are thoroughly evaluated. The district staff will determine the traffic impad, analysis level based on preliminary data supplied by the applicant and potential impad on the primary highway system.

TRAFFIC VOLUME	TRAFFIC IMPACT LETTER (TIL)	TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY (TIS)
AADT (Annual Average Daily Traffic)	Less than or equal to 500 trips	Greater than 500 trips
Peak Hour Volume	Less than or equal to 100 trips	Greater than 100 trips

A TIS may also be required when considered necessary by the DOT due to the nature of the proposed land use

Table of Contents	
I. Introduction	
II. Purpose of Traffic Impact Analysis	
III. Initial Applicant Submittal	
IV. Level of Traffic Impact Analysis	
V. Traffic Impact Analysis Submittal	
VI. Traffic Impact Letter (TIL)	
A. Purpose of the Traffic Impact Letter	
B. Traffic Impact Letter Requirements	
VII. Traffic Impact Study (TIS)	
A. Purpose of the Traffic Impact Study	
B. Traffic Impact Study Format	
C. Traffic Impact Study Requirements	
VIII. Glossary of Terms, Abbreviations and Acronyms8	
Works Cited1	J
Appendix A - Traffic Impact Letter Template	Ĺ.
Appendix B - Traffic Impact Letter Checklist	
Appendix C - Traffic Impact Study Template	
Appendix D - Traffic Impact Study Checklist	ó

development and potential impact on the Primary Highway System.

#### V. Traffic Impact Analysis Submittal

1

As a result of the initial information submitted, the district staff will inform the applicant which level of analysis will be required. Therefore, the applicant will be responsible for delivery of acceptable traffic impact documentation. The traffic impact analysis should be authored by an individual or entity demonstrating the capabity to analyze mobility, conduct traffic engineering, and produce design elements. Coordination between the analysis and proposed site design is essential. The traffic impact analysis **must** be completed and sealed by a Professional Engineer lcensed in the State of lowa. The applicant, via their professional engineer, will submit the proposed entrance design and the required traffic impact analysis to the appropriate district office. A functional area analysis is required for Traffic Impact Studies.

#### VI. Traffic Impact Letter (TIL)

A. Purpose of the Traffic Impact Letter

The purpose of a Traffic Impact Letter (TL) is to give the DOT vital information regarding potential impacts associated with developments along the Primary Highway system.

- A traffic impact letter is intended to:
   1. Document whether the access request meets the requirements of the TIL process.
   Analyze location and access connection (s) necessary to minimize traffic impacts.
   Recommend the need for any improvements to the adjacent and nearby readway system to maintain a level of service and safety comparable or better than existing conditions.
   Protect the function of the highway system while providing appropriate and necessary access to the proposed

B. Traffic Impact Letter Requirements
A traffic Impact Letter Requirements
A traffic Impact Letter Requirements
A traffic Impact Letter Requirements
of the development, including but not limited to:
1. Study area description.
a. Show the study area boundary. A recommendation in determining the study area boundary is to carry the
analysis out al less tast ras the nearest major intersection(s) or desirably, to points on the system where
the influence of the proposed improvement is no longer discernible.
2. A description of the proposed development.
a. Show the study area boundary, the ITE Trip Generation manual.
a. In some scenarios, the ITE Trip Generation manual may not be the best source. In situations where
more locally releave information is available, it may be used, if an explanation as to why the new
source is more accurate, is given
b. Iowa DOT has reviewed Wisconsin DOT's Convenience Store/Ges Station Trip Generation Study
(Sopherber 2022) and has deemed this an appropriate attending to releave it days.
4. A turning overament dags in to peak in our and design hour traffic valumes for each access location
for both provement dogs may prev.
5. Conclusion

- a. Describe the impact of the proposed development on the surrounding area and roadway system.
   b. Discuss any significant impacts the proposed development might have on the primary highway being accessed (e.g. safety, LOS).

### VII. Traffic Impact Study (TIS)

# A. Purpose of the Traffic Impact Study The purpose of a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) is to identify system and immediate area impacts associated with a proposed development accessing the Primary Highway System.

4

- A traffic impact study is intended to:
   1. Document whether the access request meets the requirements of the Traffic Impact Study process.
   2. Analyze location, spacing, and design of the access connection(s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   3. Analyze location, spacing, and design of the access connection(s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   3. Analyze location, spacing, and design of the access connection(s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection(s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection(s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection (s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection (s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection (s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection (s) necessary to minimize traffic issues.
   Analyze location, spacing, and the sign of the access connection (s) necessary access access connection (s) necessary access accesses accesses
  - hour or design hour is required Anaysis for intermediate time frames between the program year and design. Recommend the need for any improvements to the adjacent and nearby roadway system to maintain safety, a level of service comparable or better than existing conditions, and to protect the function of the highway system while providing appropriate and necessary access to the proposed development. S Assure that the internal infartic circulation of the proposed development is designed to provide safe and efficient access to and from the adjacent neadway system without circularing congestion on the primary roadway. A Anay cate proposed development to ensure transportation impacts to the traveling public are minimized. 4.

B. Traffic Impact Study Format A traffic impact study should be submitted to the DOT in a PDF format and should follow the outline below. Please note that all assumptions should be noted where made. 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

- EXECUTIVE SUMMART, CONCLUSIONS INTRODUCTION ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ANALYSIS OF FUTURE CONDITIONS CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS APPENDICES

C. Traffic Impact Study Requirements The traffic impact study must incorporate, at a minimum, traffic engineering principles and standards as presented in the lowa Access Management Manual, Department standards, and National practices. When preparing a traffic impact study within a metropolitan plenning area the development of traffic forecasts must be coordinated with the Metropolitan Planning Organization staff and the MPO travel demand model.

- When preparing a traffic impact study, consider the items listed below and include those that are applicable:
  - Study Area Description a. Show the site location and include the intersection(s) of the proposed site access drives and any
  - a. Show the site location and include the intersection(s) of the proposed site access drives and any intersections or interchanges impacted.
    b. Show the study area boundary. A recommendation in determining the study area boundary is to carry the analysis out allesals starts at the nearest major intersection(s) or deskably, to points on the system where the influence of the proposed land use and how the land use will impact the area including a site plan (preferably angineer civil site plan).
    b. Identify physical concerns relating to the area, site, and specific access points.
    c. Identify pary critical restrictions due to terrain, adjacent land use, zoning requirements, etc.
    3. Forecast Veers
  - 3. Forecast Years
  - a. Document and include all phases of development for:
  - I. The opening year (opening day of project) II. The design year (twenty years after opening day).
  - II. The design year (twenty years a new systeming stary)
    A. Analysis Period
    a. For the opening and design years, analyze site and adjacent road traffic (including turning
    movements) for:
    I. Weekday P.M. peak hours
    II. Weekday P.M. peak hours
    III. Weekday ADT

Weekend generation rates might be required depending on the nature of the proposed land use development (e.g., churches and shopping malls). Contact district staff at the DOT to determine if the proposed land use development would require a weekend traffic analysis.

- b. If required, Queuing Analysis must be conducted for all turn lanes and remp termini under stop and/or signal control within the stody area.
  1. Functional Area Analysis
  a. Include a functional area analysis for all public intersections and proposed access connections.
  b. Identify any overlaping functional areas and/or acceptable gaps.
  12. Right-dr-Way Access

  a. Identify right-dr-way, geometric boundaries, and physical conflicts.

  13. Creath and Traffic Safety Analysis of the existing vs. proposed development and document how the level of safety may change.
- of safety may change. 10 Design and Mitigation a. Identify operational concerns and mitigation measures to ansure safe and efficient operations. If applicable, hits should include pedestitar/beyyele danger mitigation. b. If needed for clarification, include scaled schematic drawings illustrating alignment, number of lanes, lare widths, signing, and pavement makings. If raffic signal modifications are proposed, also include signal phasing, signal need locations, and lare markings. 15. Conclusion a. Describe the impact of the proposed development on the surrounding area and roadway system. b. Discuss any significant findings from the applicable items of the Traffic Impact Study Requirements (r on safety LOS)
  - (e.g., safety, LOS) c. Engineering judgment must have a basis in the data and analysis, explain the reasoning (all
    - statements must be supported by the data provided in the report). d. Describe the type of access permit that is being requested.
- O. Describe the type of source parameters
   Recommendation
   a. Discuss recommended changes to the existing roadway system due to the planned development,
   including benefits or mitigated effects of changes.

#### 5 Data Collection

- Collection a. Include AADT volumes and turning movement counts for current year (or latest year collected by the Iowa DOT), opening year, and design year. I. Include the traffic growth rate and discuss the assumptions used.
- II. Discuss traffic characteristics (vehicle mix, % make-up, and any special vehicle
  - requirements).
- equirements). b Describe steamd adjacent roadway and intersection geometries. c. Identify traffic control devices including traffic signals and regulatory signs. d Include traffic crash data. e. Include traffic modeling results, such as from MPO models, where applicable.

- 8. Include traiter modeling instants, source in an one modeline systematic.
  6. Trip Generation for the ITE Trip Generation manual, or, if applicable, rates available in the Istest edition of the ITE Trip Generation manual, or, if applicable, rates based on business knowledge or approved alternatives.

7. Trip Distribution and Assignment a. Document separately the distribution and assignment of existing, site, background, and future traffic

volumes. I. Discuss triplychide make-up and any vehicles that require special routing (e.g., vehicles with

- I. Discuss inprende make-up and any venicies matrequire special routing (e.g., venices with special weight, length and/or width restrictions).
  II. Discuss trup reduction strategies and pass-by trips.
  III. Discuss fractional distribution of ste-generated traffic.
  IV. Discuss assignment of non-site related traffic (existing, background and future). Document both existing and committed development, and when appropriate other background planned development traffic. Discuss assignment of total future non-site traffic for the design year. Neis
- 8. Capacity Analysis a. Include LOS analysis results at all intersections for:
  - - The existing traffic conditions
       The future traffic conditions without the proposed development in the program and design
- years III. The future traffic conditions with the proposed development in the program and design years IV. Capacity Analysis will be completed in accordance with the latest edition of the "Highway Capacity Manual". 9. Traffic Signal Impacts

For existing traffic signals

- a. Identify the impact on the operations of the existing traffic signals.
  b. Complete an operational/capacity analysis of the intersection using opening day traffic volumes to determine necessary changes to the traffic signals, liming, phasing, etc.
  c. Provide conceptual plan sheets indicating the changes to the existing traffic signals.
- For proposed traffic signals
- - a. Complete a Traffic Signal Warrant analysis of the intersection using opening day and design year traffic volumes to determine if the signal warrants are net. Complete a capacity analysis to determine which traffic control provides the best intersection operations. b. If traffic signals are proposed, provide Traffic Signal drawings (including the location of traffic signals
  - and signs). and signs). c. If signals and warrants are satisfied for the design year, but not the opening year, an estimate of when signals will be warranted must be provided.
- Analysis of the need for Traffic Signals will be completed in accordance with the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices".

10 Geometrics

- a. Include acceleration, deceleration and weaving lanes, and traffic control features (number of lanes, lane lengths and widths, alignment, etc.). Include off-system features as related to site plan and access point(s)
- VIII. Glossary of Terms, Abbreviations and Acronyms Access For the purposes of this these guidelines, an access is any entrance or exit point to a primary highway (Office of Systems Flanning, low a Department of Transportation).
- Access management Measures regulating access to streets, roads, and highways from public roads and private driveways (iowadot.gov/glossary, accessed 8/5/22).
- Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) The total volume passing a point or segment of a highway facility in both directions for one year, divided by the number of days in the year (iowadot.gov/glossary, accessed 8/5/22).

Capacity – The maximum number of vehicles (vehicle capacity) or passengers (person capacity) that can pass over a given section of readway or transit line in one or both directions during a given period of time under prevaiing roadway and traffic conditions (lowadd: powiglossay, accessed 86/22).

Decision sight distance – The distance required for a driver to detect an unexpected or otherwise difficult-to-perceix information source or hazard in a roadway environment that may be visually duttered, recognize the hazard or its thr potential, select an appropriate speed and path, and initiate and complete the required safety maneuver safety and efficiently. (lowadot gov/glossary, accessed 8/5/22).

Design year - 20 years following the opening year or year the project is open to traffic (Systems Planning Bureau, Iowa Department of Transportation 2013).

Development traffic – Estimated traffic volumes generated by a proposed development (Wisconsin Department of Transportation).

Directional distribution – The directional split of fraffic during the peak or design hour, commonly expressed as a percentage in the peak and off-peak flow directions (American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials).

Functional Area - Includes any area upstream or downstream of an intersection where intersection operation and Functional Area "mission and conflicts and vehicle operations" that an intersection where the section operation of a conflict significantly influence driver behavior and vehicle operations. The functional area of an intersection is a calculated value based on the intersection's geometrics, posted speed limit, traffic volume, type of traffic control used and per capiton-reaction-line values determined by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. (lowa DOT Access Management Manual)

Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) — A manual published by the Transportation Research Board as a means of standardizing the techniques used to evaluate the quality of service provided by various transportation facilities Bloomberg and Muldoon). (McR ae

Institute of Transportation Engineers ((TE) – An international educational and scientific association of transportation professionals. ITE facilitates the application of technology and scientific principles to research, planning, functional design, implementation, operation, policy development, and management for all transportation modes (McRae, Bloomberg and Muldoon).

Intersection sight distance (ISD) – The unobstructed view of an entire (at-grade) intersection and sufficient lengths of the intersecting highway to permit control of the vehicle to avoid collisions during through and turning movements (lowadd, gov(josary, accesses d6/22).

Level of service (LOS) – A qualitative measure describing operational conditions within a traffic stream, based upon service measures, such as speed and travel time, freedom to maneuver, traffic interruptions, comfort and dorweinered, LOS A represents completely free flow of traffic aliveing traffic to maneuver unimpeted, LOS F represents a complete breakdown in traffic flow resulting in stop and go travel, LOS is typically calculated based upon peak-hour conditions. (lowadd, gov/glossary, accessed 85/22).

Opening year - The year the project is scheduled to be open to traffic (Systems Planning Bureau, Iowa Department of

Pass-by trips - Trips, currently on the roadway system, which make an intermediate stop at a generator (i.e., development under study) with direct access to the roadway network that is adjacent to the original travel route

7

the origin and primary destination. Pass-by trips do not include trips that divert from their original travel path non-adjacent to the site (i.e., diverted trips) (Wisconsin Department of Transportation 2021). Peak hour - That hour during which the maximum amount of travel occurs. It may be specified as the morning peak hour or the afternoon or evening peak hour (American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials)

Primary highway – A road or street designated as a "primary road" in accordance with Iowa Code 306.3 (6). This definition includes primary road extensions in cities and primary roads under construction (Systems Planning Bureau, Iowa Department of Transportation).

Queuing - A stacking of vehicles waiting to be serviced and/or processed (Systems Planning Bureau, lowa Department of Transportation).

Sight distance - The length of highway visible to the driver (iowadot.gov/glossary, accessed 8/5/22).

Stopping sight distance - The sight distance required to permit drivers to see an obstacle scon enough to stop for it under a defined set of reasonable worst-case conditions, without depending upon speed, gradient, torad surface and the conditions, and assumptions about the perception-reaction time of the driver (lowand) gravitosary, accessed 80/52).

Study area – A geographic area selected and defined at the outset of engineering or environmental evaluations, which is sufficiently adequate in size to address all pertinent project matters occurring within it (lowadot gov/glossary, accessed 86/22).

Traffic impact - The effect of development traffic on highway operations and safety (Wisconsin Department of Transportation 2021).

Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) – An engineering study that determines the potential impacts the expected traffic of a proposed traffic generator will have on the surrounding roadway network. The study includes a recommendation of roadway improvements that may be necessary to accommodate the additional traffic. A complete analysis includes an estimation of future traffic with and without the proposed generator, analysis of traffic impacts, and recommended roadway improvements that may be necessary to accommodate the expected traffic. (Wisconsin Department of Transportation 2021).

Traffic Impact Letter (TIL) – A TIA that requires limited analysis and documentation based on forecasted traffic that is below a defined traffic threshold (Systems Planning Bureau, lowa Department of Transportation)

Traffic Impact Study (TIS) – A TIA that requires more comprehensive analysis and documentation based on forecasted traffic that is above a defined traffic threshold (Systems Planning Bureau, Iowa Department of Transportation).

Trip distribution – The allocation of the trips generated by the proposed development between all potential approach and departure routes (Wisconsin Department of Transportation 2021).

Trip generation - The estimation of the number of trips generated to and from a site resulting from the land-use activity on that site (Wisconsin Department of Transportation 2021).

10

#### Works Cited

American Association of State High way Transportation Officials'. AASHTO Transportation Glossary, 4th Edition. 2009.

Huibregtse, Brian, et al. "State of Wisconsin Convenience Store/Gas Station Trip Generation Study." Wisconsindot Gov, Wisconsin DOT, 26 Sept. 2022, wisconsindot gov/dtsdManualstraffic ops/programs/analysis/tripgenstudy-gas.pdf.

McRae, Jay, Loren Bloomberg, and Darren Muldoon. *Best Practices for Traffic Impact Studies*. SPR 614, Oregon Department of Transportation & Federal Highway Administration, 2006. https://www.cegon.gov/add/programs/reservahdouments/bestpracticesfortraffic.pdf

Traffic and Safety Bureau, Iowa Department of Transportation. "Access Management Manual." Iowa Department of Transportation, December 2022. https://iowadot.gov/traffic/pdfs/MM1359-Access-Management-Manual.pdf

Systems Planning Bureau, Iowa Department of Transportation. "Traffic Impact Study Definitions." 2013.

Wisconsin Department of Transportation. *Traffic Impact Analysis Guidelines*. Wisconsin Department of Transportation, January 2021. https://wisconsindot.gov/dtsdManuals/traffic-ops/manuals-and-standards/tiaguide.pdf Appendix A - Traffic Impact Letter Template

#### [Insert Title of Traffic Impact Letter]

Prepared by:

[Insert Preparers Name]

Prepared for:

[Insert Entity Name]

Submitted to:

Iowa DOT [Insert Additional Names]

[Insert Date]

[Insert Engineering Certification Seal]

#### 1) INTRODUCTION 2) ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

Provide a text description of current site conditions. Include a description of the site location and the surrounding areas.

#### 3) PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Provide a text description of the future commercial development. Include proposed land uses and how the development will impact the area.

#### 4) ANALYSIS OF FUTURE CONDITIONS

TRIP GENERATION

Utilize the most current edition of the institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (and ther acceptable sources as mentioned in TIA guidelines documentation) to estimate daily and peak hour trip volumes obtignisting from and destined to the proposed development. Show trip generation rates for weekday, AM and PM Peak Hour in tables for opening year and design year.

TRIP DISTRIBUTION

In a diagram, show the movement distribution (rounded to the nearest 5) at each intersection and access location within the development area.

#### 5) CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Summarize existing and future conditions and discuss the proposed development's impacts. Identify any significant impacts and recommend mitigation along with the effectiveness of the mitigation.

9

### Appendix B - Traffic Impact Letter Checklist

Following is a checklist based on the guidelines provided by the ITE and the Iowa DOT's Guidelines for Traffic Impad Analysis. The purpose of the checklist is to see whether the preparer has provided all the information that the Iowa DOT requires. It should also be used as a format for the report by the developer to make the process consistent and quick to review.

Name of Project [ ] Location: [ ] Owner/Developer: [ ]	Checked By: Prepared By: Date:		1 1 1
Is the report stamped by a licensed professional with expertise in traffic engineering?	Yes No		
Project Information 1 - INTRODUCTION	Yes No	N/A	
Does this section include: a) The reason for the traffic impact letter			
2 - ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS			
Does this section include: a. Location, including MPO if applicable b. Study area boundary			
3 - PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT			
Does this section indude: a. Description of future commercial development and site p b. Type of proposed land uses c. Proposed impacts to the area	lan 🗌		
4 - ANALYSIS OF FUTURE CONDITIONS			
Does this section include: a) ITE Trip Generation Rates for: • Opening year Does each analysis year include: • Land Use • Land Use Code # • Land Use Code # • Land Use Code # • Land Use Quantity • Unit of Measurement • Weekday • AM Peak Hour with entering and exiting volumes b) Trip Distribution for AM and PM peak hour traffic for: • Opening year • Does each analysis year include: • Turning Movement Diagrams			

5 - CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

13

#### Appendix C - Traffic Impact Study Template

[Insert Title of Traffic Impact Study]

# Prepared by: [Insert Preparers Name]

# Prepared for: [Insert Entity Name]

Submitted to:

# Iowa DOT [Insert Additional Names]

[Insert Date]

# [Insert Engineering Certification Seal]

1) EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

# Provide a description of the development, site location, including MPO if applicable, and study area (including a site map). Briefly describe the purpose of the analysis, principal findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

#### 2) INTRODUCTION 3) ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS

Provide a text description of current ste conditions. Include the existing land use, zoning classification, and a description of the site location and the surrounding areas. Include a text description and graphic showing the existing Isne configurations and traffic control devices in the study area.

#### TRAFFIC DATA

Include a graphic showing the current AADT, AM peak hour and PM peak hour based on lows DOT traffic counts. Raw traffic volumes will not be accepted for use in traffic analysis. Include the % truck traffic on all routes. Identify and justify the annual growth rate to be used for future traffic analysis.

# CRASH HISTORY

#### Provide a description of crash data for the past 10 years. Include a crash data table by intersection 4) PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Provide a text description of the future commercial development and detailed site plan. Include proposed land uses, street and driveway improvements for opening year and design year. Identify percent developed at each analysis year.

### 5) ANALYSIS OF FUTURE CONDITIONS

TRIP GENERATION

Utilize the most current edition of the institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual (and other acceptable sources as mentioned in TIA guidelines documentation) to to estimate daily and peak hour trip volumes onignating from and destined to the proposed development. Show trip generation rates for weekday, AM and PM Peak Hour in tables for each analysis year. Each table must identify the land use by ITE code and name, the quantity estimated, the unit of measurement and the number entering and exiting.

15

Doest	his section include:	 _
а.	Summary of the proposed project	
b.	Discussion of development impacts	
C.	Recommendation for mitigation measures	

14

### TRIP DISTRIBUTION

The analysis should use available transportation models in conjunction with input from local jurisdictions and ourrent Transportation Plans to estimate traffic distribution patterns. Show trip distribution and assignment on a turning movement diagram as trips (rounded to the nearest 5) at each significant intersection and access within the area of the development.

#### TURN LANE WARRANTS

Refer to Chapter 6 - Geometric Design of Intersections from the Office of Design's Design Manual to determine turn lane warrants based on peak hour traffic data. Include a turn lane warrant table summarizing when each intersection is expected to warrant turn lanes.

#### FUNCTIONAL AREA ANALYSIS

Utilize established methodologies from the lows DOT Access Management Manual to determine upstream and downstream distances of all proposed and public accesses. Include diagrams of functional area gaps and overlaps.

#### CAPACITY ANALYSIS

Utilize the established methodologies of the current Highway Capacity Manual to analyze the capacity of all Intersections and toadway segments. Perform capacity analysis for AM and PM peak hours for each analysis year. Include a capacity analysis Los Table summarizing the critical movement results for each analysis year Include the effects of queuing and blocking on intersection operations.

#### 6) CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Summarize existing and future conditions and discuss the proposed development's impects. Identify any operational or safety deficiencies and recommend mitigation measures. Summarize how the proposed development complies with all operational and safety standards.

#### 7) APPENDICES

Planning Analysis Output o Traffic Signal Warrants o Traffic Capacity Analysis

# Planning Analysis Input A summary of traffic analysis variable inputs must be provided. Any traffic impact study submitted without an input summary will not be accepted by the Department.

### Appendix D - Traffic Impact Study Checklist

Following is a checklist based on the guidelines provided by the ITE and the Iowa DOT's Guidelines for Traffic Impact Analysis. The purpose of the checklist is to see whether the preparer has provided all the information that the Iowa DOT requires. It should also be used as a format for the report by the developer to make the process consistent and quick to review.

Name of Project [ Checked By: Location: [ Prepared By: Owner/Developer: [ ] Date:	: [ [	]	
Is the report stamped by a licensed professional with expertise in traffic engineering?	Yes	No	
Project Information			
1 - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATION	s		
Does this section include: a. Description of the development b. Stel costion (MPO, If applicable) including detailed site plan c. Purpose of analysis d. Principle findings e. Conclusions and recommendations	Yes	N •	N/A
2 - INTRODUCTION			
Does this section include: a. The reason for the traffic impact study			
3 - ANALYSIS OF EXISTING CONDITIONS			
Does this secton indude: a. Location b. Study area boundary c. Existing land use and zoning d. Map showing all accesses and intersections identified by: o. Controlled with signals o. Controlled with signals o. Uncontrolled e. Posted speed limit f. Street Classification and station number g. Sidewalk(s) h. Sight Distance i. Traffic Signals j. Existing level of service (LOS) k. Number of Thru Lanes m. Medians n. Traffic Data including: o. Growth rate o. Current AADT, AM & PM peak hour volumes o. Existing turning novements at intersections o. Truck % on all routes Has the growth rate assumption been: – Justified			

Upstream Distance for proposed accesses     Downistream Distance for proposed accesses     Gag and overling diagrams     Traffic signal warrants evaluated for:     Signal status     Signal status     Robracease     Signal status     Robracease     Signal status     Signal stat		
6 - CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS		
Does this section indude: a. Summary of the proposed project b. Discussion of development impacts c. Identification of all deficiencies and conflicts d. Recommendation for mitigation measures		
7 - APPENDICES		
Does this section include: a. Planning level Traffic Signal Warrants b. Capacity Analysis software reports c. Traffic Analysis Inputs used in all software programs		

p.	- Documented Grash data for past 10 years		
4 - PR (	DPOSED DEVELOPMENT		
a. b. c. d. e. f.	Nis section indude: Description of hume commercial development Type of proposed isnot uses Proposed impacts to the area Steptien including all proposed intersections and accesses Phasing plen for: • Oesping year • Design year Physical concerns or restrictions identified		
a. b.	his section include: ITE Trip Generation Rates for: • Opening year Does each analysis year include: • Land Use Code # • Markes Hour with entering and exiting volumes • Week dour with entering and exiting volumes • Markes Hour with entering and exiting volumes • Design year • Design year • Design year • Design year • Method used to determine directional distribution • Site gene rated turning movements • Pass by trip assumptions • Non-site related traffic		
c. d.	Turn Inne warrants evaluated for: o Storage capacity Length Does e ach include: - Turn Iane warrant table Capacity Anaysis evaluated for:		
ч. Р	organity manyaris eradadata for:         organing year         organing year		
e. f.	Geometrics evaluated for: • Acceleration lanes • Deceleration lanes • Weaving lanes • Quaving analysis Functional Area Analysis • Upstream Distance for public intersections • Downstream Distance for public intersections		

18

19

# RESOURCES FROM FIRST BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT PUBLIC HEARING – JUNE 2, 2025

# **MEETING BACKUP MATERIALS**

 https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/files/committees/meetings/2025-06-02\_packet\_board\_of\_adjustment\_47939.pdf

# **MEETING AUDIO**

• <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ood2zFzS74w</u>

# **DRAFT MINUTES**

• See subsequent pages.

# DRAFT MINUTES

# Minutes - Woodbury County Board of Adjustment – June 2, 2025

The Board of Adjustment convened on the 2nd day of June 2025 at 5:00 PM in the Board of Supervisors' meeting room in the Basement of the Woodbury County Courthouse. The meeting was also made available for public access via teleconference.

### Meeting Audio:

For specific content of this meeting, refer to the recorded video on the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment "Committee Page" on the Woodbury County website:

- County Website Link:
  - o https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/committees/board\_of\_adjustment/
- YouTube Direct Link:
  - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ood2zFzS74w

BA Members Present:Daniel Hair, Doyle Turner, Pam Clark, Tom Thiesen, Larry FillipiCounty Staff Present:Dan Priestley, Dawn NortonPublic Present:Jason Reynoldson, Debra De Forrest, James McCullough, Chad Hofer,<br/>Kirby Eli, Jeaneen Eli, Lew Fillipi, Jeanette Frey, Jim Sykes, Vonda<br/>Anfinson

# CALL TO ORDER

Chair Daniel Hair called the meeting to order at 5:06 PM.

# **ROLL CALL**

Chair Hair noted that all members were present except Doyle Turner, who was expected to arrive shortly. The meeting was audio-recorded, and attendees were asked to silence cell phones and sign the attendance sheet. Chair Hair outlined the procedures for the meeting, including public hearing processes, public comment protocols, and the board's deliberation and voting process.

# PUBLIC COMMENT ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA

No public comments were made on matters not listed on the agenda.

## **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

The minutes of the March 3, 2025, meeting were approved. Motion by Clark, second by Thiesen. Motion carried unanimously (5-0).

# PUBLIC HEARING - CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR COMPETITIVE ATHLETIC FIELD (BASEBALL FIELD FOR MORNINGSIDE UNIVERSITY, PARCEL #884714300005) (ACTION ITEM)

Chair Hair opened the public hearing. Dan Priestley presented the staff report, summarizing the application by Jason Reynoldson on behalf of Morningside University to construct and operate a baseball field on Parcel #884714300005 in the Agricultural Preservation (AP) Zoning District. The proposed facility aims to support organized sports, health, wellness, and community engagement, with features like permeable surfaces, native landscaping, and noise/light control to minimize environmental impact. The Zoning Commission reviewed the proposal on May 28, 2025, with a 4-0 vote in favor, noting public concerns about traffic, event scheduling, noise, light disturbance, water usage, and alcohol policies. The proposal meets zoning and site plan requirements but requires Board of Adjustment approval as a conditional use under Section 3.03.4 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance.

## **Applicant Presentation**

Jason Reynoldson provided an overview, stating the field is primarily for Morningside University's baseball team, with potential use for youth camps and tournaments. The season would span March to April (approximately six weeks), with about 50 games annually, including 15-17 home dates, often as doubleheaders. Games typically last 2-3 hours, with preferred start times around 5:00 PM, ending by 10:00 PM to accommodate student schedules. The initial project excludes lights, but future phases may include them, oriented to minimize impact. Parking is planned on the west and south sides to avoid road parking, and student workers would manage traffic flow. A PA system and walk-up music are planned, with efforts to control noise. Alcohol would be prohibited, with signage and security

# DRAFT MINUTES

enforcement. Team practices would also be done at the field during season and off-season. Double Header start times could be moved to begin earlier. Parking lot would be monitored to prevent alcohol use.

# **Public Comments**

- **Debra De Forrest**: Expressed concerns about sourcing dirt for the field, suggesting it might come from nearby property, and raised issues about alcohol use and game duration potentially extending past 10:00 PM, citing local baseball games running late.
- James McCullough: Noted increased traffic on 141 due to nearby apartments (240-720 additional vehicles daily), emphasizing safety concerns with no turning lanes and high-speed traffic (50-60 mph). Suggested collaboration with the county engineer for traffic solutions.
- Chad Hofer: Generally was okay with the project but stressed enforcing a 10:00 PM closure to avoid disturbances, citing a past incident at the nearby county home range. Raised concerns about light spillage into his property and traffic safety, particularly at the 141/Buchanan Avenue intersection due to poor line of sight.

# **Public Hearing Closure**

The public hearing was closed with a motion by Turner and a second by Clark. Motion carried unanimously (5-0).

# **Board Discussion**

The board discussed traffic safety, noise, lighting, dust from nearby agricultural trucks, and time restrictions. Key concerns included:

- **Traffic Safety:** The lack of turning lanes on 141 and poor line of sight at intersections, exacerbated by existing apartment traffic and potential game-related traffic (100-200 attendees per game).
- **Noise and Lighting:** Uncertainty about decibel levels and light orientation, with no county ordinance specifying decibel limits in unincorporated areas.
- Time Restrictions: Challenges in enforcing a 10:00 PM closure due to variable game lengths.
- **Dust Control**: Dust from trucks on Buchanan Avenue during planting season, impacting air quality and visibility.
- **Construction Timeline:** Morningside aims to start construction to have the field ready for the 2026 spring season.

The board felt insufficient information was available to make a decision, particularly regarding traffic mitigation, noise control, and dust management. They suggested Morningside consult the county engineer for traffic solutions and provide a detailed business plan addressing these concerns.

# Action

- **Motion:** Chair Hair moved to table the conditional use permit application until the next meeting (July 2025) to allow Morningside University to provide clarification on their business plan, including surface water runoff, decibel levels, alcohol policy, dust control, light mitigation, and safe traffic flow to protect public health, welfare, safety, etc.
- Second: Pam Clark.
- Discussion: None.
- Vote: Unanimous in favor (ayes).
- **Outcome:** Motion carried; application tabled. Staff was directed to work with Morningside to address concerns and prepare for a new public hearing in July.

# PUBLIC HEARING - VARIANCE REQUEST - ACCESSORY STRUCTURE PRIOR TO PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE (KIRBY AND JANINE ELI, PARCEL #894214400004) (ACTION ITEM)

Dan Priestley reported a minor error in the letter and legal public notice in the newspaper (incorrect section number: listed as 21, should be 14), but confirmed substantial compliance with notification requirements, as letters were sent to property owners within 500 feet, and the correct parcel number and deed reference were included in both the legal notice and letter which retained context.

Chairman Hair opened the public hearing. Priestley introduced the variance. The applicants, Kirby and Janine Eli, seek to build a 40x60 accessory shed before completing their principal residence on an 11.77-acre parcel in Union Township. They plan to start foundations for both structures simultaneously but prioritize the shed for storing materials and tools during construction, as they will live in a camper on-site. The shed would be enclosed by winter,

with the house construction to follow. Staff recommended approval, citing practical difficulty and the applicants' commitment to building both structures.

# **Applicant Presentation**

Kirby Eli confirmed the plan to build both foundations concurrently, live in a camper, and use the shed for storage during construction. The shed's completion would support their retirement project, and their presence on-site would aid maintenance of adjacent family-owned property.

# **Public Comments**

No public comments were received.

# **Public Hearing Closure**

The public hearing was closed with a motion by Turner and a second by Thiesen. Motion carried unanimously (5-0).

# **Board Discussion**

The board found the request straightforward, noting similar variances approved in the past. The simultaneous foundation work and the applicants' clear plan addressed concerns about ensuring the principal structure's completion. Recent state legislation (House File 652) was noted, which emphasizes practical difficulty over financial hardship, supporting the variance.

## Action

- **Motion:** Pam Clark moved to approve the variance, noting substantial compliance with public notice requirements.
- Second: Doyle Turner.
- Discussion: None.
- Vote: Unanimous in favor (ayes).
- **Outcome:** Motion carried; variance approved. The applicants were informed that building permits could be issued, valid for one year with renewal options.

# ACCESSORY SECOND DWELLINGS - SENATE FILE 592 (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley briefed the board on Senate File 592, signed by Governor Reynolds on May 1, 2025, amending Iowa Code Section 331.301. Key points:

- Counties must allow at least one accessory dwelling unit (ADU) on lots with a single-family residence, subject to state building codes and a size limit of 1,000 square feet or 50% of the primary residence's size, whichever is larger.
- ADUs cannot face stricter regulations than single-family homes regarding setbacks, height, or aesthetics.
- ADU permits must be approved administratively without public hearings, streamlining the process.
- Counties cannot require ADUs to be tied to specific uses (e.g., family or workers), voiding conflicting ordinances.
- Strategic placement of ADUs was advised to facilitate future lot splits and maintain property value, with considerations for wells, septic systems, and driveway access.

The board discussed potential challenges, such as increased driveway density on farm-to-market roads and the need for county engineer input on access safety. No action was required, as this was an information item.

# VARIANCE LEGISLATION UPDATE (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley updated the board on House File 652, which expands variance authority under lowa Code Sections 335.15 and 414.12. The legislation shifts focus from economic hardship to practical difficulty, allowing more flexibility for setbacks and dimensional requirements. Applicants must prove the difficulty is unique and not self-created, and the variance must not alter the neighborhood's character. The board noted this aligns with their criteria and supports reasonable development. No action was required.

# NUCLEAR ENERGY FACILITY DISCUSSION (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley reported on the Zoning Commission's discussions on nuclear energy facilities. The commission is exploring defining nuclear facilities in the zoning ordinance to address permitting proactively, balancing flexibility

# DRAFT MINUTES

with clear definitions. Assistant County Attorney Joshua Widman advised enumerating nuclear facilities separately from general electrical energy generation to strengthen legal defensibility. A proposed 10-mile notification radius for nuclear projects was discussed, compared to the standard 500 feet for most conditional uses. Recent federal executive orders aim to streamline nuclear permitting, and the county is monitoring these developments. Public engagement remains low, but the commission aims to recommend ordinance changes to the Board of Supervisors. No action was required.

# BORROW PIT ZONING ORDINANCE TEXT AMENDMENT (INFORMATION ITEM)

Dan Priestley discussed a proposed amendment to allow conditional use permits for borrow pits in the Agricultural Estates (AE) Zoning District, aligning it with the Agricultural Preservation (AP) District. Currently, borrow pits are prohibited in AE, despite similar land use characteristics. The amendment addresses practical needs for landowners to remove and sell dirt, especially for non-farmers, while ensuring public notification due to impacts like noise and traffic. The Zoning Commission voted 4-0 to recommend the amendment to the Board of Supervisors, with public hearings planned. No action was required.

# PUBLIC COMMENTS ON MATTERS NOT ON THE AGENDA.

Chairperson Hair reopened public comment on non-agenda matters. No comments.

# **STAFF UPDATE**

Dan Priestley urged the board to monitor upcoming Board of Supervisors' discussions on nuclear facilities and borrow pits, emphasizing ongoing zoning issues and encouraging communication.

# BOARD MEMBER COMMENT OR INQUIRY

Chair Hair invited board member comments or inquiries. None.

# MOTION TO ADJOURN

- Motion: Tom Thiesen moved to adjourn.
- Second: Doyle Turner.
- Vote: Unanimous in favor (ayes).
- Outcome: Meeting adjourned at an unspecified time.

The meeting ended at 7:08 PM



# WOODBURY COUNTY PLANNING & ZONING

620 Douglas Street, Sixth Floor, Sioux City, Iowa 51101 712.279.6609 - 712.279.6530 (Fax)

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA - Zoning Coordinator dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov

**Dawn Norton – Senior Clerk** dnorton@woodburycountyiowa.gov

APPLICATION	DETAILS
Applicant(s)/Owner(s):	Kevin Heiss/Rent Properties
	LLC
Application Type:	Conditional Use Permit
Zoning District:	General Commercial (GC)
Total Acres:	67.25
Current Use:	Agricultural / Vacant Land
Proposed Use:	Installation of a 14' x 48' LED
	billboard for off-premise
Pre-application Meeting:	May 22, 2025
Application Date:	May 27, 2025
Legal Notice Date:	June 21, 2025
Neighbor(s) Notice Date:	June 19, 2025
Stakeholder(s) Notice	June 5, 2025
Date:	
Zoning Commission	June 23, 2025
Review:	
Board of Adjustment Public Hearing:	July 7, 2025
Public Hearing:	

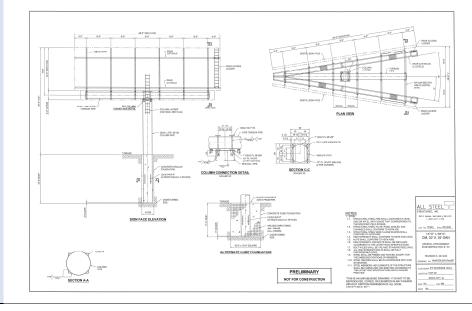
REPORT – JULY 1, 2025		
PROPERTY DETAILS		
Parcel(s): 884606100002		
Township/Range: T88N R46W (Floyd Township)		
Section: 6		
Quarter: N 2/3 of the N 1/2 of the NW 1/4		
Zoning District: General Commercial (GC)		
Floodplain: Yes. Zone A		
Property No address		
Address:		

CONTENTS	
Summary	
Aerial Map / Site Plan	
Excerpt	
Review Requirements	
Review Criteria	
Application Materials	
Legal Notification	
Public Comments	
Stakeholder Comments	
Supporting Information	

# SUMMARY

SUMMARY Kevin Heiss, representing Rent Properties LLC, has submitted a conditional use permit (CUP) application to construct and operate a 14' x 48' LED billboard for off-premise advertising. The property is located in the N 2/3 of the N 1/2 of the NW 1/4, Section 6, Township 88N, Range 46W (Floyd Township), identified as Parcel 884606100002. It is proposed to be situated along the south side of Highway 20 and the east side of Charles Avenue. The property is in the General Commercial (GC) Zoning District, where "off-premise advertising sings (e.g. Billboards)" are classified as a conditional use under Section 3.03.4 and Section 5.02.8 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, subject to review by the Zoning Commission and approval by the Board of Adjustment. The proposal was advertised in the Sioux City Journal's legal section on June 19, 2025 and June 21, 2025. Neighbors within 500 feet were notified via a June 19, 2025 letter about the Board of Adjustment public hearing on July 7, 2025. Relevant stakeholders, including government agencies, utilities, and organizations, have been invited to provide comments. Following their review, on June 23, 2025, the Zoning Commission voted 5-0 to recommend approval. Please refer to the subsequent pages to review their findings and recommendation statement.





NOODBURY COL	WOODBURY COUNTY ZONING COMMISSION
IOWA	WOODBURY COUNTY COURTHOUSE 620 DOUGLAS STREET SIOUX CITY, IA 51101
То:	Woodbury County Board of Adjustment 620 Douglas Street Sioux City, Iowa 51101
From:	Christine Zellmer Zant, Chair Woodbury County Zoning Commission
Date:	June 24, 2025
Subject:	Conditional Use Permit Recommendation for Rent Properties LLC (Kevin Heiss) to construct and operate a 14' x 48' LED billboard for off-premise advertising. The property is located in the N 2/3 of the N 1/2 of the NW 1/4, Section 6, Township 88N, Range 46W (Floyd Township), identified as Parcel 884606100002.

Dear Members of the Board of Adjustment,

The Woodbury County Zoning Commission with a 5-0 vote, following a review session conducted on June 23, 2025, recommends approval of the said conditional use permit application, finding it meets zoning ordinance criteria and is appropriate for the GC district. However, we respectfully request the Board of Adjustment consider the following during their July 7, 2025, public hearing:

- 1. Explore the feasibility of reducing the 1,000-foot separation requirement from other billboards, allowing relocation closer to Highway 20. This could reduce visual impact on nearby residences by adjusting its orientation, benefiting both the applicant and community.
- 2. Encourage the applicant to continue discussions with residents, particularly Dana Neal, to address light pollution concerns. This may include sharing visualizations of the sign's nighttime impact or demonstrating similar existing signs.

# Conclusion

The Zoning Commission believes the proposed billboard aligns with the county's zoning objectives and supports commercial development along Highway 20. We appreciate the applicant's efforts to comply with regulations and engage with the community. We defer to the Board of Adjustment's authority to make the final determination, with the above considerations to ensure a balanced outcome.

Please refer to the Zoning Commission meeting minutes for additional details. We are available to provide further clarification as needed.

Respectfully submitted,

Christine Zellpier Zant, Chair Woodbury County Zoning Commission

Dated this 24 day of 2025

# Woodbury County Zoning Commission Meeting Minutes

Date: June 23, 2025 Time: 5:00 PM Location: Board of Supervisors' Meeting Room, Basement, Woodbury County Courthouse, 620 Douglas Street, Sioux City, IA

# MEETING AUDIO:

For specific content of this meeting, refer to the recorded video on the Woodbury County Zoning Commission "Committee Page" on the Woodbury County website:

- County Website Link:
  - o https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/committees/zoning\_commission/
- YouTube Direct Link:
  - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a5z4GlaHc2o

# Attendees

- Commissioners Present: Chris Zellmer Zant Chair, Tom Bride Vice Chair, Steve Corey, Jeff Hanson, Corey Meister
- Staff Present: Dan Priestley Zoning Coordinator, Dawn Norton Senior Clerk
- Supervisor(s) Present: Kent Carper
- Public Attendees: Kevin Heiss, Slater Ohm, Dana Neal (via phone), Lynn Drees (via phone)

# Call to Order

Chair Chris Zellmer Zant called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m. The Chair reviewed the meeting procedures, including the audiotaping of the meeting, the preparation of minutes, the request for cell phones to be turned off or set to vibrate, and the requirement for attendees to complete the attendance sheet. The Chair also outlined the public hearing procedures, including staff reports, applicant presentations, public comments (limited to three minutes per speaker), and the closure of hearings by motion and vote.

# Roll Call

All the commissioners were present.

# Public Comment on Matters Not on the Agenda (Information Item)

The Chair inquired if there were any public comments on matters not on the agenda. Seeing and hearing none, the meeting proceeded.

# Approval of Minutes from Previous Meeting: May 28, 2025 (Special Meeting) (Action Item)

The Chair asked for any corrections or comments regarding the minutes from the previous meeting on May 28, 2025. Hearing none, a motion was entertained.

- Motion: To approve the minutes from the last meeting of May 28, 2025.
- Moved by: Tom Bride
- Seconded by: Corey Meister
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye." One commissioner (Jeff Hanson) abstained due to absence from the previous meeting.
- Action: The minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

# 5. Items of Business

a. Public Hearing and Action Item: Consideration of Nuclear Energy Facilities and Nuclear Waste Storage in the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance (Action Item)

The public hearing was opened with Dan Priestley explaining that this discussion was a continuation from previous months (dating back to August/September 2024) regarding the inclusion of nuclear energy facilities, nuclear waste storage, and related uses in the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance. He highlighted the complexity of the issue, noting the heavy involvement of federal (Nuclear Regulatory Commission - NRC) and state regulations.

Priestley explained that the existing Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance's land use summary table includes "electrical energy generation, not including wind," which could be interpreted to include nuclear facilities as a conditional use. However, the standard 500-foot public notification distance for conditional use permits was deemed insufficient for nuclear facilities. The current proposal extends this notification zone to 10 miles for any conditional use permit process related to nuclear energy or waste storage. This proposal utilizes the existing zoning ordinance infrastructure, requiring review by both the Zoning Commission and the Board of Adjustment.

Priestley clarified that the Board of Supervisors initiated this process to receive a recommendation from the Zoning Commission, with the Supervisors ultimately having up to three public hearings on any final proposal. He noted that public input had been collected over several meetings, and while not as extensive as for wind or solar energy, both support and opposition comments had been received.

Priestley presented a "Nuclear Energy Public Comments 2014-2025" document, summarizing past comments, and requested it be received into the public record.

- Motion: To receive the "Nuclear Energy Public Comments 2014-2025" document into the public record.
- Moved by: Tom Bride
- Seconded by: Jeff Hanson
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye."
- Action: The document was received into the public record.

Priestley then summarized key public comments:

- **Support**: Mayor Bob Scott (Sioux City), Kyle Gates (Secondary Roads), Mayor Ken Bauer (Correctionville), and Craig Levine and Rick Plathe (Northwest Iowa Building and Construction Trade Council).
- **Opposition:** Jerry Holder (concerns regarding waste risk and potential malfunctions), Janet Kruger (opposing nuclear activities, urging prohibition without public approval).
- **Other Comments:** Wendy Hess (9/11 Dispatch Center readiness, staff training, emergency exercises, budget increases), Mark Nara (former County Engineer, regarding infrastructure impact and NRC alignment), Patty Riesberg (clarified NRC's regulatory role). Brian Bergeon from the NRC had also provided details on their independent regulatory and licensing process in a previous packet.

Priestley reiterated that the local conditional use permit process allows for scrutiny and engagement with other levels of government, similar to telecommunication towers. He emphasized that the proposed ordinance amendment specifically defines "nuclear energy facilities" and "nuclear waste storage" and adds them to the land use summary table **only in the general industrial zoning district**. The 10-mile notification radius is a key added feature.

The Chair then opened the floor for public comments on this item.

- Public Comment: No one present in the room wished to comment.
- **Public Comment (via phone):** Lynn Drees (phone) from Danbury stated, "no comment." No other callers wished to comment.

The Chair then invited comments from the commissioners.

- Dan Priestley clarified that this process is proactive, and no specific nuclear project has been proposed or approached staff/county. The purpose is to determine if it should be a permitted use in the ordinance.
- Commissioner Tom Bride reiterated that the current ordinance covers electrical energy generation, but the proposed language provides more detail as recommended by the County Attorney's office.
- Dan Priestley explained that the County Attorney felt the previous language wasn't specific enough and that clearer
  definitions would prevent interpretation issues if an application were submitted. He also stressed the importance of
  the 10-mile notification over the standard 500 feet to avoid potential problems. He noted that the costs of extensive
  notifications for a 10-mile radius would be passed on to the applicant, aligning with the county's zoning fee schedule
  to prevent massive county expenses for wider-scale conditional uses.
- Commissioner Jeff Hanson emphasized that defining nuclear energy clarifies the language and expands the notification distance, which are important considerations.
- Dan Priestley reinforced that a conditional use permit is a "maybe" permit, not a "yes," allowing full scrutiny and public engagement in the process. He noted the difficulty of discussing hypotheticals without a specific project but stressed the importance of having a clear framework in the ordinance for potential future proposals.

The Chair inquired about the next steps. Dan Priestley explained that the commission could close the public hearing and then make a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors or continue the discussion. If a recommendation is sent, the Board of Supervisors would then consider scheduling up to three public hearings, which often draw more public engagement.

- Motion: To close the public hearing.
- Moved by: Jeff Hanson
- Seconded by: Corey Meister
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye."
- Action: The public hearing was closed.

Commissioner Jeff Hanson commented that this was the 12th time the issue had been heard at various levels.

- **Motion:** To recommend to the Board of Supervisors to move forward with the language as presented in draft pages 11, 12, 13, and 14 of the packet, which specifically defines nuclear energy facilities and nuclear waste storage.
- Moved by: Jeff Hanson
- Seconded by: Steve Corev

Discussion on the motion:

- Supervisor Kent Carper asked if specific locations were picked out. Dan Priestley clarified that the proposed ordinance would only allow these uses in **general industrial areas**, typically south of the airport and west of Interstate 29, not in agricultural or residential zones.
- Dan Priestley added that the Board of Supervisors has the prerogative to adjust the language during their three public hearings, as the Zoning Commission's output is a recommendation.
- Commissioner Tom Bride clarified that the motion is not targeting new areas but is clarifying language, notification, and conditions for existing general industrial zones. He reiterated that the 10-mile notification is a significant improvement over 500 feet.
- Dan Priestley further clarified that both nuclear energy facilities and nuclear waste storage would be distinct, classified as conditional uses, and subject to the 10-mile notification apparatus.
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye." (Unanimous)
- Action: The commission voted unanimously to recommend to the Board of Supervisors to move forward with the proposed language for nuclear energy facilities and nuclear waste storage in the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance.

#### b. Public Hearing and Action Item: Consideration of Zoning Ordinance Text Amendments for Accessory Dwelling Units to Comply with Iowa's Senate File 592 (Action Item)

The public hearing was opened with Dan Priestley stating this was a housekeeping item to bring the county ordinance into compliance with Iowa Senate File 592. This state law, signed by Governor Kim Reynolds on May 1st, mandates that counties allow at least one accessory dwelling unit (ADU) on the same lot as a single-family residence, subject to specific conditions, and prohibits certain restrictive regulations.

Priestley explained that the state standard sets a minimum threshold of 1,000 square feet or 50% of the size of the existing dwelling, whichever is greater. While the state code allows counties flexibility to permit larger ADUs, the current proposal strictly follows the state's minimums. He noted that other jurisdictions (counties and cities) would also be grappling with the implications of this new law, particularly concerning wells and septics. He mentioned that the 23-foot minimum dimension for a dwelling would still apply for building permits.

Priestley stated that the staff's recommendation is to simply react to the state standard and keep the minimums, allowing for future re-evaluation if demand necessitates larger ADUs. He stressed that the county has a duty to make its ordinance compatible with state law.

The Chair then opened the floor for public comments on this item.

- Public Comment: No one present in the room wished to comment.
- Public Comment (via phone): No one wished to comment.

The Chair then invited comments from the commissioners.

- Motion: To close the public hearing.
- Moved by: Tom Bride
- Seconded by: Jeff Hanson
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye."
- Action: The public hearing was closed.

Commissioner Tom Bride commented that there is no alternative but to align with state code. He agreed with Dan Priestley that there is no immediate reason to allow larger structures beyond the state's minimums (1,000 sq ft or 50% of the existing dwelling). He viewed it as a housekeeping issue, with potential future reviews if needs arise. Other commissioners agreed.

- Motion: To recommend to the Board of Supervisors the approval of the zoning ordinance text amendments for accessory dwelling units in compliance with Senate File 592, as outlined in the draft on pages 48 and 49 of the packet.
- Moved by: Tom Bride
- Seconded by: Corey Meister
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye." (Unanimous)

• Action: The commission voted unanimously to recommend to the Board of Supervisors the approval of the zoning ordinance text amendments for ADUs, aligning with Senate File 592.

#### c. Review of a Conditional Use Permit Application: Kevin Heiss (Applicant) / Rent Properties, LLC (Owner) for an Off-Premise LED Billboard (Action Item)

Dan Priestley clarified that this was a review session, not a public hearing, which would take place at the Board of Adjustment meeting on July 7th at 5:00 p.m. The Zoning Commission's duty was to review the criteria, evaluate the application, and hear from the applicant and potentially the public.

Kevin Heiss, representing Rent Properties LLC, submitted a conditional use permit application to construct and operate a 14foot by 48-foot LED billboard for off-premise advertising. The property is located in the north two-thirds of the north half of the northwest quarter, Section 6, Floyd Township, situated along the south side of Highway 20 and east of Charles Avenue, within the General Commercial zoning district. Off-premise advertising signs are classified as a conditional use in this district.

Priestley noted that the property includes a floodplain, and the applicants are aware of the need for a floodplain development permit and building permit. He confirmed that initial data suggests the sign would not be in the floodway, which was a concern for the lowa DNR. He reiterated that the county does not regulate content but evaluates the billboard itself, which is a two-sided, V-shaped LED billboard. The application addresses criteria such as appropriate zoning, compatibility with development plans, and potential adverse effects.

The Chair invited the applicant to speak.

• Kevin Heiss (Applicant): Stated the intent is for advertising, including for his own nearby businesses. They are working with SRA Group for construction and have ensured the operation will be well-maintained. He believes the location is suitable for a highly trafficked commercial area along Highway 20. Heiss confirmed they had consulted with Dan Priestley multiple times to ensure compliance with the process.

Commissioners' questions for the applicant:

- Distance to Residents: Kevin Heiss stated there are no residents within 1,000 feet, and nearby properties are commercial. Dan Priestley confirmed the presence of mixed districts in the area, with some residential properties further up the hill (Boatman's and Amick's on 162nd Street) that could be about 1,000 feet away. The ordinance specifically regulates distance from AE (Agricultural Estates) districts, where housing is expected, but not AP (Agricultural Preservation).
- Lighting and Brightness: Heiss stated it's a 21-millimeter LED product, which is extremely bright during the day to overcome the sun but dims at night like a "television night mode." He confirmed the back side of the V-shaped sign would be black and not emit light towards residential areas. He emphasized they chose Daktronics, a reputable company, to ensure proper design and operation.
- **DOT Requirements:** Heiss confirmed compliance with DOT requirements, which require 300 feet between signs, whereas Woodbury County's current ordinance requires 1,000 feet. This 1,000-foot county requirement makes placement challenging. Heiss and Priestley described a "chasing the result" scenario with DOT, where each wanted the other's approval first, but dialogue has been good.
- Setbacks: Heiss confirmed the sign is set back significantly from Highway 20 and Charles Avenue, likely in the middle of his field, approximately 150 feet from the Charles Avenue right-of-way line.
- Letter of Support: Dan Priestley presented a letter from Jerry and Vernell Steffan, neighbors at 1528 Jewel, stating they had "no issues with this request." He identified their property as directly abutting the applicant's property.
  - o Motion: To receive the letter from Jerry and Vernell Stefan into the record.
  - Moved by: Tom Bride
  - o Seconded by: Corey Meister
  - Vote: All in favor said "Aye."
  - o Action: The letter was received into the record.

#### Public Comment (via phone): Dana Neal (162nd Street):

- Expressed concern that his home is within 1,000 feet of the proposed sign, despite measurements. His home is also
  45 feet higher than the road. He worried the sign, which will be 25-30 feet off the ground, would shine directly into his
  windows.
- He stated he and his family built their home on their family farm for a country living experience, avoiding city nuisances like streetlights. He noted that he can see an existing billboard a mile away from his deck at night.
- He feared the double-sided 14x48 billboard would significantly impact his home's value and privacy, similar to how LED lights light up a building on a hill nearby.

• He asked if another location farther from homes could be considered.

Response to Dana Neal's comments:

- Kevin Heiss acknowledged the difficulty of finding locations due to the 1,000-foot separation requirement from other billboards, stating "we're in the middle of the rock." He emphasized the V-shape design focuses light on the road, with the back side being black to prevent light spill.
- Commissioner Corey Meister asked if the entire 67-acre parcel belonged to Heiss, which he confirmed, except for where Hobart's is located.
- Chair Chris Zellmer Zant noted a previous billboard existed near Steffan's property. Heiss confirmed it still exists and is in use, but their new sign cannot be placed there due to the 1,000-foot separation rule from other signs across the road.
- Kevin Heiss reiterated that the sign's design is specifically angled to face east and westbound traffic on Highway 20, minimizing light towards other directions. He confirmed there would be no additional security lighting.
- Dana Neal clarified his property location relative to the sign. He expressed concern about the entire "area lit up" at night. He requested to see the proposed sign in person and for the opinions of the Boatman's and Amick's (other residents on 162nd Street) to be considered.
- Kevin Heiss agreed to have a conversation with Dana Neal to explore design adjustments to help mitigate concerns. He expressed a desire to work with the community.
- Heiss explained that if a variance were granted to reduce the 1,000-foot separation from other signs, they could move the billboard closer to Highway 20. This would also benefit residents by lowering the sign and changing its angle relative to their homes.

Discussion on a potential variance:

- Commissioner Tom Bride asked if a variance could be requested to relocate the sign to a better position to minimize impact on residents.
- Dan Priestley explained that while a variance is a possibility, recent changes to lowa Code emphasize "practical difficulty" over "economic hardship." He cautioned against speculation on the Board of Adjustment's decision and stated staff generally avoid recommending variances due to their uncertain outcome.
- Kevin Heiss stated their primary goal was approval of the current location and that they would consider a variance later if needed but wanted conceptual approval first due to cost.
- Dan Priestley clarified that the Zoning Commission makes a recommendation, and the application will proceed to the Board of Adjustment regardless. He suggested a potential contingency for approval contingent on a variance, but again, stressed caution.
- Priestley also asked if the LED signs could be timed to dim or shut off at certain hours (e.g., midnight to 5 AM) to
  mitigate light pollution. Heiss replied that most digital signs are on 24/7 due to advertising sales, and dimming is
  already built in for nighttime, but completely shutting off or further dimming would make them ineffective.
- Commissioner Bride suggested that the applicant try to address the neighbors' concerns between now and the Board of Adjustment meeting on July 7th, perhaps by showing them existing similar signs or providing a visualization of the light impact. Heiss agreed to reach out to Dana Neal and share information.
- Dan Priestley confirmed that letters were sent to properties within the 500-foot threshold (as per the certified abstract listing).
- Heiss mentioned similar V-shaped LED signs at Hamilton and Casey's, by the Arena, and on I-29 near Outback, and at Third and Wesley Parkway as examples of what the proposed sign would look like. He also confirmed height restrictions are in place (not 35 feet, more like 18 feet off the ground).

Final comments from commissioners before motion:

- Commissioner Jeff Hanson stated he had no issue with the proposed location and thought other lit billboards in the area were more impactful. He would prefer the sign to be moved further north (closer to Highway 20) to protect future commercial development potential, as its current south placement pushes potential development further into residential areas. He agreed that moving it north would benefit adjacent landowners.
- Kevin Heiss reiterated their desire to work with the community and do things "right."
- Motion: To make a recommendation to the Board of Adjustment to consider the conditional use permit application for an off-premise billboard (14 ft x 48 ft), partially identified on the agenda, with a recommendation for approval.
- Moved by: Jeff Hanson
- Seconded by: Corey Meister

Discussion on the motion:

• Dan Priestley clarified that the recommendation was for approval.

- Commissioner Tom Bride suggested that the letter reflecting the commission's recommendation for approval should also include a discussion point for the Board of Adjustment to consider the possibility of a variance to address neighbor concerns, and the discussion regarding the benefits of moving the sign closer to Highway 20. Dan Priestley confirmed the letter would reflect the recommendation, touch on themes/concerns, and direct the Board of Adjustment to the minutes.
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye." (Unanimous)
- Action: The commission voted unanimously to recommend approval of the conditional use permit application for the billboard to the Board of Adjustment, with concerns noted for their consideration regarding potential variances and optimal placement. This item will be continued at the Board of Adjustment meeting on July 7th at 5:00 p.m.

#### Public Comment on Matters Not on the Agenda

The Chair inquired if there were any public comments on matters not on the agenda. Seeing and hearing none, the meeting proceeded.

#### Staff Update

Dan Priestley provided the following updates:

- **Morningside University Conditional Use Permit Ballpark Proposal:** The Board of Adjustment tabled this proposal at their last meeting for further consideration on July 7th. Public comments from the Zoning Commission and three property owners were reiterated at the Board of Adjustment, focusing on traffic, sound, and lighting issues. Jason Reynoldson, representing Morningside University, met with Priestley and the County Engineer to discuss traffic flow, including potential turning lanes and infrastructure improvements if traffic increases. They are awaiting information from Laura Sievers. Morningside University is expected to return on July 7th with further clarity on addressing these concerns.
- Board of Supervisors Updates:
  - **Borrow Pit:** The Board of Supervisors will hold their second public hearing on the borrow pit on June 24<sup>th</sup> and the third and final one on July 1st.
  - New Cooperative Rezone: They will have their third and final reading on this rezone on June 24th

#### Commissioners' Comments or Inquiries

The Chair asked if there were any comments or inquiries from the commissioners. Hearing none, the meeting moved to adjournment.

#### Adjournment

- Motion: To adjourn the meeting.
- Moved by: Corey Meister
- Seconded by: Jeff Hanson
- Vote: All in favor said "Aye."
- Action: The meeting was adjourned at 6:44 PM.

#### APPENDIX – RECEIVED INTO THE RECORD

Please see the content received into the record on the subsequent pages.

#### NUCLEAR ENERGY PUBLIC COMMENTS

#### 2024 to 2025

The comments on the proposed nuclear energy zoning ordinance amendments in unincorporated Woodbury County reflect a range of perspectives, concerns, and recommendations, summarized by key themes:

- Support for Nuclear Energy (7 comments):

   Bob Scott (July 29, 2024; Dec 4, 2024; Jan 3, 2025) strongly supports a small nuclear plant, etimic geconomic benefits, job creation, rate stability, and minimal risks compared to rewards. He also supports wind and solar but questions zoning laws for solar farms on annexed land.
   Kylic Gates (Jan 16, 2025) endorses nuclear energy, emphasizing safety of modern reactors, economic growth, grid resilience, and innovative uses like waste heat for industry.

  - reactors, economic growth, grid resilience, and innovative uses nike wasie an industry. Ken Bauer (Feb 6, 2025) supports nuclear for its reliability and efficiency, drawing on his Port Neal experience, and criticizes wind/solar as less viable without subsidies. Craig Levine (Mar 14, 2025) and Rick Plathe (Apr 1, 2025), representing Nearbourd turn Building Tradies advocate accounts genoming industrial land for my
  - Northwest Iowa Building Trades, advocate rezoning industrial land for nuclear, highlighting job creation, low-carbon benefits, and sustainable energy.

- Opposition to Nuclear Energy (2 comments):

   Jerry Holder (Aug 6, 2024) opposes nuclear facilities due to risks from waste and malfunctions.
   Janet Knuzger (Mar 24, 2025) strongly opposes nuclear activities, including waste disposal, and urges zoning ordinances to prohibit them without public approval.

- Concerns and Considerations (5 comments):

   Wendi Hess (Aug 7, 2024) raises concerns about the 911 Dispatch Center's readirocss, noting needs for staff training, emergency exercises, and budget

   Mark Nahra (July 26, 2025) suggests heavy industrial zoning for nuclear

  - Nath's Nath's (July 2.6, 20.2.) suggests heavy industrial zoning for fulcear facilities, highlights infrastructure and environmental impacts (traffic, water, waste), and stresses alignment with NRC regulations. Christopher Madsen (Mar 6, 2025) notes the addition of nuclear waste storage to the proposal, requesting research on storage processes and IDNR involvement. Craig Anderson (May 2, 2025) scepresses sketpicisian about nuclear energy, prioritizing agricultural land preservation and questioning its viability without enbridding. 0
  - Casey Meinen (July 26, 2024) simply forwarded the proposal to management, offering no opinion. subsidies.

Regulatory and Technical Clarifications (2 comments):

 Patty Riesberg (Mar 20, 2025) clarifies that the NRC regulates nuclear power and waste, with Iowa HHS coordinating on other materials; Iowa DNR has no role.

industrial use, away from residential zones, to minimize public exposure to potential risks.

- Impact Assessment: He notes potential impacts on infrastructure, such as
- Impact Assessment: He notes potential impacts on infrastructure, such as increased traffic during construction and operation, which could strain county roads. Environmental impacts, including water usage and waste storage, need through evaluation. Regulatory Framework: Nahra emphasizes that nuclear facilities are primarily regulated by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), and local regulations should align with federal standards to avoid conflicts. He suggests the county focus on zoning and land use controls.

#### 6. December 4, 2024 - Bob Scott

1007 4, 2024 – Bob Scott Summary: Bob Scott citerates his support for a small nuclear plant near the Neal power plants, citing investment benefits and long-term rate stability. He believes the risks of low-level nuclear plants are outweighed by these benefits. Additionally, he asks whether county zoning laws regarding solar farms would apply to annexed city land, indicating a broader interest in land use regulations.

January 3, 2025 - Bob Scott

 Summary: Bob Scott again expresses support for a small nuclear plant in Woodbury County.

January 6, 2025 – Diane Swoboda Peterson

 Summary: Diane Swoboda Peterson, Woodbury County Real Estate/Recorder Deputy, provides no comments on the nuclear energy proposal.

#### 9. January 16, 2025 - Kyle Gates

ty to, 2023 - Kyte vates Summary: Kyte Gates strongly supports nuclear energy in Woodbury County, stating he would feel safe with a modern reactor nearby. He suggests considerations including setbacks for security, land restoration after decommissioning, co-location with industries to utilize waste heat (e.g., fertilizer production), grid resilience through distributed power sources, and endevelopment potential due to lower-cost electricity.

10. February 6, 2025 – Ken Bauer o Summary: Ken Bauer, Mayor of Correctionville, supports nuclear energy, arguing it would be beneficial for the county. Drawing on his 26 years of experience at Port Neal, he considers nuclear plants second only to coal-fred plants in reliability. He criticizes wind and solar energy as less conomical and reliant on tax incentives, praising nuclear for its efficiency and minimal landscape immer. reliant on tax inco impact.

#### 11. March 6, 2025 - Christopher Madsen

Summary: Christopher Madsen, Senior Planner for Sioux City, notes that the proposal now includes nuclear waste storage, which was not previously mentioned. He requests research on the process for establishing a storage facility

Bryan Bergeon (May 5, 2025) details the NRC's independent regulatory role, licensing process, and oversight of nuclear materials and waste, noting Iowa's Agreement State status.

#### 5. No Opinion (1 comment):

Diane Swoboda Peterson (Jan 6, 2025) provides no comments on the proposal.

#### Key Issues:

- · Economic and Environmental Impacts: Supporters emphasize jobs, growth, and clean
- energy; opponents and skeptics highlight risks (waste, malfunctions) and farmland loss. Zoning and Land Use: Suggestions include heavy industrial zoning, setbacks, and public input for zoning changes. Regulation: NRC's primary role is emphasized, with local zoning and federal alignment
- Infrastructure and Preparedness: Concerns include traffic, water use, and emergency response readiness (e.g., 911 Dispatch).

#### Summaries of Comments by Date and Name

- 1. July 26, 2024 Casey Meinen

  Summary: Casey forwarded the content to management officials
- 2. July 29, 2024 Bob Scott
  - 5, 2024 DOD SCOT Sourmary: Bob Scott supports the construction of a nuclear plant south of town, citing its potential to boost the local economy due to construction activity. He also supports wind energy and solar farms. Scott notes that nuclear plants are highly regulated, suggesting minimal local regulatory burden.
- 3. August 6, 2024 Jerry Holder Summary: Jerry Holder opposes any nuclear facilities in Woodbury County, citing the catastrophic risks associated with nuclear waste and malfunctions.

#### 4. August 7, 2024 - Wendi Hess

Summary: Wendi Hess, Communications Center Director, expresses concerns about the impact of a nuclear facility on the 911 Dispatch Center. She highlights about the indext of indext in the form of the first product content of the mediate of the statistical statistical

#### 5. July 26, 2025 - Mark Nahra

6, 2025 – Mark Nahra Summary: Mark Nahra, Woodbury County Engineer, provides preliminary thoughts on nuclear energy, reserving the right to add further comments later. His responses to Daniel Priestley's July 26, 2024 email are as follows: Appropriate Locations / Zoning District Designation(s): Nahra suggests that nuclear facilities should be located in areas zoned for heavy

and the involvement of other entities, such as the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (IDNR), to inform further review

12. March 20, 2025 - Paty Riesberg Summary: Paty Riesberg, Bureau Chief for the Bureau of Radiological Health with lowa IHIS, clarifies the regulatory framework for nuclear energy and waste storage. She states that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulates all commercial nuclear power and spent nuclear fuel in the U.S. through licensing, inspections, and enforcement. Iowa HHS coordinates with the NRC on other radioactive materials, but the Iowa DNR has no regulatory role in nuclear power plants or waste storage. She advises close coordination with the NRC for commisance. compliance

#### 13. March 24, 2025 - Janet Krueger

b 24, 2025 – Janet Kreeger Summary: Janet Krueger, along with Randy Krueger, strongly opposes nuclear-related activities, including waste disposal, in Woodbury County. They advocate for zoning ordinances to expressly prohibit such activities, requiring public input for any future proposals. They emphasize preventing nuclear activities unless explicitly approved through zoning changes.

#### 14. March 14, 2025 (Submitted April 1, 2025) - Craig Levine

It 14, 4025 (Submitted April 1, 2025) – Craig Levine Summary: Craig Levine, President of Northwest Iowa Building Trades, in a letter co-signed by multiple union representatives, supports rezoning industrial land to allow muckar energy production, including small modular reactors. He highlights nuclear energy's reliability, low-carbon benefits, and potential to drive economic growth, create jobs, and support sustainable energy. The letter emphasizes aligning with forward-thinking policies and advocates for safe, responsible integration of nuclear facilities.

#### 15. April 1. 2025 - Rick Plathe

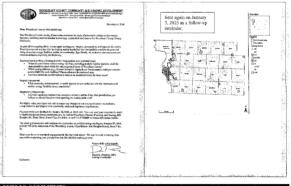
1, 2023 - MCk T lattle, Business Manager of IBEW Local 231, submits a letter of support from Northwest Iowa Building Trades (authored by Craig Levine) endorsing the rezoning of industrial land for nuclear energy. He offers to address any questions or concerns, reinforcing the unions' collective support for the initiative.

#### 16. May 2, 2025 - Craig Anderson

- Regulatory Framework: Should focus on agriculture.
   Regulatory Framework: Should focus on agriculture. Does not address specific regulations, focusing on land use policy.

Additional Comments: Skeptical of nuclear energy's desirability, suggesting public opposition and questioning its viability without tax incentives. Advocates for agricultural land use balance.

17. May 5, 2025 – Bryan Bergeon Summary: Bryan Bergeon, Acting Region III Government Liaison Officer for the NRC, provides a detailed explanation of the NRC's role as a regulator of civilian nuclear materials, emphasizing its independence and focus on public health, safety, and security. He outlines the NRC's regulatory mission covering reactors, materials, and waste, and the complex, multivear licensing process governed by federal laws and 10 CRF regulations. Bergeon clarifies that the NRC does not advocate for nuclear energy (unlike the Department of Energy) and regulates waste storage, including low-level and high-level waste. He notes lowa's status as an Agreement State for certain nuclear materials and advises prospective applicants to engage with the NRC's licensing process.



#### PUBLIC COMMENTS

Wendi Hess Wednesday, August 7, 2024 9:22 AM Dariel Priestley RE: Comments Requested Nuclear Energy in Woodbury County, Iowa From: Sent: To: Subject: Foilow Up Flag: Flag Status: Follow up Flagged

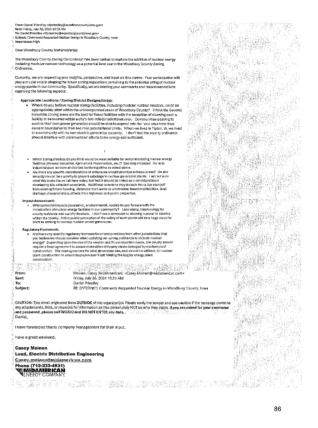
Date: In regards to the 911 Dispatch Canter-having this type of facility in our response area would potentially create additional training for our staff members along with participating in regular exactless and training related to potential energencies at the facility. For ut that would become a localizary item meeting to and training includes to our annual overtime, etc related to the additional training activity that would be necessary. I am not sure if them are any speci conflications that would be negated by our staff. sts a need for

Thanks, Wendi VPENN Wendl Hoss Communications Center Director/Accreditation Manager Woodbary County Communications "Source 41, A STAD2 Office: 712-279-6308 Indexestibilities of the State State State Indexestibilities of the State State State State Indexestibilities of the State State State State State Indexestibilities of the State State State State State State Indexestibilities of the State State



From: Sent: To: Subject: Mark Nahra Friday, July 26, 2004 4611 PM Daviel Priestley RE Comments Requested Nor Follow Up Flag Fing Status: Follow up Hagged Den I gave this som thoughts in red Mark I, Nabra, P.E. Woodbury County I 759 E. Prontage Ro Movila, IA 61039 Pisone: 712-873-02 Fax: 712-673-0201 Email: mnates@w

85



i posta References References

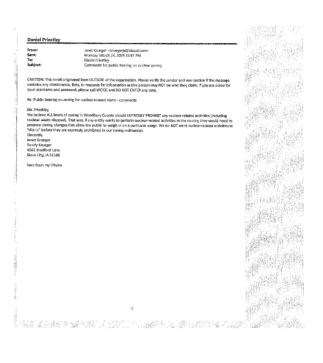
From:	Eab Scott	
Sent: Tp:	Wechesday, Dacember 4, 2024 404 PM Dariel Prietler	
Subject:	RE: Comments Requested Nuclear Energy is Woodbury County, Iowa	
a particular a		
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up	
Flag Status:	Flagged	
and the long term affect	Eucl am in fevor of a small nake plant in the area anoand Neal power plants. I think the investment con roles is worth the risk for than i dow level type plants. And I have a question if we annex land into a mandreg south emission and apply to long it the chy can they?	
NY, 18829 ALLSRED OF		
From:	Bob Scott	
Sent	Friday, January B, 2025 10:47 AM	
To:	Daniel Priestley	
Subject:	RE: Comments Requested Nardear Energy in Woodbury County, Iowa	
	「「「「「「」」「「」」「「」」「「」」「「」」「「」」「」」「」」「」」「」	
Follow Up Flag: Flag Status:	Follow up Raged	
Plag status:	Hagged	
Not thast the county will	care what my opinion is but I would be supportive of a small nuke plant.	
Color Al	1975년 1월22일 - 2011년 1월 1978년 1월 2017년 1월 2019년 1월 2019년 1월 2019년 1월 1971년 1월 2019년 1월 2019년 1월 2019년 1월 2019년 1 1971년 1월 2019년 1월 2019	
From	Diane Swoboda Peterson	
Sent:	Monday, January 6, 2025 9:12 AM	14
To:	Daniel Priestley RE Comment's Requested Nuclear Energy in Woodbary County, Iowa	
Subject	RE Comments Recupito Nobell Energy of Nobiolity County, Ionis	
Follow Up Flag:	Foliove up	
Flag Status:	Flagged	
No commente		
NO GO INNI GINE		
Diane Swoboda Paterso	n	
	Estant/Recorder Doputy	
620 Douglas Street; Rod	rm 103	
Sioux City, lowe 51101 (712)279-8528		
A LEAN PRODUCE IN CASE OF	an a	
一只包括机能和制度		
From:	Kyle Gates	
Sent: To:	Thursday, January 16, 2025 B-83 PM Daniel Priestlev	
Subject:	RE: Comments Requested Nuldear Energy in Woodbury County, Iotea	
Jupper	in commence and a more any and a more of the second s	
I fully support Nuclear	Energy in Woodbury County and would feel quite safe with a modern reactor next door.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Rems that come to mis		
	erimeter security	
	to previous state after future decommissioning atton with industries for use of low cost/free wests heat (lertilizer production for example)	
	attion with industries for use of low costines wastelneet percessify production for example) /redundency via distributed locations near and users providing baseload power	
	rredundency via bising utaci locatione near end users providing case loso power per kwh is attainable, there is a potential for economic development	
<ul> <li>IT &amp; LOWAR CORL</li> </ul>	par even in attainapes, e sere la 8 potential for économic d'évelopment	

на имиче соекратили в адиницие, уличе на развитал на развитал на еслипата с еминортия.

Daniel Priestley		
From:	Riesberg, Patty (HHS) <pattyziesbarg@inhs.iowa.gov></pattyziesbarg@inhs.iowa.gov>	
Sent	Thursday, March 20, 2025 1:29 PM	
To:	Daniel Priestley	
Subject:	Regulation of Nuclear Energy and Storage	
Follow Up Rat:	Follow up	
Flag Status:	Flagged	
		- 황영상, 유지 것이 없다
	grouted from QUTSIDE of the organization. Please verify the sender and use estition if the message	
	s, takis, or requests for information as this piction may NOT be who they claim. If you are asked for your it, please call WCICC and DO NOTENTER any date.	No. 1. AND STREET
distinguis and besamen	a' brand out motion and on their cuiter and maine	
Daniei.		前方はいたしたなどで、
		· 환환성한 가까? 나는?
	the Bureau Chief for the Bureau of Radiological Health with Iowa HHS. Treceived your	
inquiry below, forwar	ded from one of my team members, Stuart Jordan. I've included a response below to	1. A.
your question stated	In the second paragraph. If you have any further questions, please feel free to reach out	- 승규가 많이 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없다.
to me. Thank you.		
		AND
	questions i received from a stakeholder is how does the State of iowa, including	REPART FOR THE
the lowe DNR regule	to both nuclear power plants, and the storage of nuclear waste?	
	the second second second devices and the basis devices and second second second second second second second sec	
	al nuclear power in the United States, which includes spent nuclear fuel, is regulated by	
	ry Commission (NRC) through a combination of regulatory requirements,	LIN OF STREET
ilcensing, inspection	s end enforcement activities.	ALL STORES
Consideration	ns for nuclear energy facilities and nuclear waste storage should involve close	
	NRC to ensure regulatory compliance, lows HHS works closaly with NRC to	
	loactive materials in the state of lows.	

87

From: Sent: To: Subject bauers7@hotmail.com ruary 6, 2025 12:41 PM eneficial to our county. I worked at port neal for 26 y d mills and solar only makes brookshirebathsway is lways shine (especially at night). I believe it would b would be more , mayor of Co Notes 1: Christopher Madsen Thursday, March 6, 2025 3 D9 PM Daviel Pricetley RE: Nuclear Energy Public Hearing Ne Storage Ordinance Amendments – Yo From: Sent: To: Subject ice - March 24, 2025: Ne Follow Up Flag: Flag Status: Follow up Flagged Good effe It appears this has b done any research ted to include and that over for us to look at? if so w Chris S. Hodsen, AiGP, CPM Bentor Renner City of Sioux City Phone: 712.279, 5041 Ernal: cmodaen Qaloux-city, c 405 Sih Stroet, Bex 447 Sioux City 14 51162 Desire Chy M 31 NB



89

90

Ē	Daniel Priestley		<u>168886</u>
÷,	From:	Rick Plathe <r plathe@ibew231.com=""></r>	
	Sent:	Tuesday, April 7, 2025 1027 AM	
	To:	Deniel Priestiev	Catal S. S. H. Lakes
	Subject:	Support Letter Northwest Jowa Building Trades	
ŝ.	Attachments:	NWIA Eulding Trades Zoning Letter.docx	
P			
	Follow Up Flag:	Follow up	\$43.00 × 53.00 × 64.00
	Flag Status:	Flagged	and the second second
- NASH - LANDARY	contains any attachments, links	I from OUTBADE of the organization. Please weilty the sender and use caution if the message a, or neurests for information as this pleasen may NCT be which they claim. If you are asked for your see out WCICC and DO NOTENTER any data.	
	Dan		
ħ.		tter of support form all Unions affiliated with Northwest lowe Building Trades for	
Ç,		and in Woodbury County to add Nuclear language. Please reach out ot me if you	
2	have any questions or con-		就能以就能够完成之
8	Thanks	Curris.	1993年1月1日日日日日日日日
	Rick Plathe		
	RICK Plaine		2. 这些情绪与这次能。
			MARINE STREET
	Business Manager		
	IBEW Local 231		문화 전문 문화 관람이다.
	5001 Harbor Drive		
ŝ.	Sioux City, la 51111		
Ŷ	(712) 255-8138		1. 小田村市 一名
			Y. 100002820528-



Graig Lovine President 712-202-3100 <u>clevine@ibew231.com</u> ey Vice President spencer@local234.org 712-294-4365

Jose Montes 712-420-7680 Recording Secretary Imontes@iwlocal21.com

Craig Levine - President PO Box 1051 Sioux City, IA, 51101 clevine@ibew231.com (712) 202-3100 March 14, 2025

Dan Priestley Zoning Coordinator Office of Community & Economic Development 6220 Douglas St. Floor 6 Sioux City, IA 51101

Dear Sioux City Zoning Commission,

I hope this letter finds you well. I am writing to show our support for an important hititative in our community—the rezoning of industrial space to allow for nuclear energy production. As energy demands continue to its and the need for a cleance, more statistable source of power becomes increasingly urgant, it is essential data we explore all viable options for scentring our energy finite. Notesier energy, while is proven track record of providing reliable, low-carbon electricity, is a critical companent of this transition.

Currently, many industrial areas are underutilized, and repurposing these spaces for nuclear energy production, including small modular reactors, presents an opportunity to drive economy growth, create jobs, and contribute to a greener energy portfolio in Woodbury Course. By recoming these areas, we can ensure that raidear energy can be integrated into our community in a safe, environmentally responsible manner.

The benefits of nuclear energy extend far beyond just providing a reliable energy source. It can help us reduce our carbon footprint and minigate the impacts of climate change, all while strengthening local economics through Job creation, tochnological innovation, and new infrastructure development. Furthermore, by supporting this initiative, we would be aligning consolvers with forward-binking provides that prioritize sustainable energy solutions for future another streng strengthenergy solutions for future arce. It car

We believe that our organization's influence and commitment to [community/environmental issues/sustainable growth/innovation] would be a powerful voice in advocating for this rezoning

initiative. With your support, we can help ensure that the benefits of nuclear energy are realized while addressing our community's needs for economic development, energy security, and environmental responsibility.

91

Daniel Priestle

I kindly ask for you to record our endorsement of this effort and would be happy to discuss the details further at your convenience. Together, we can take meaningful steps toward a cleaner, more sustainable energy future for our community.

Thank you for your time and consideration. I look forward to the possibility of working tegether to make this initiative a reality.

Sincerely, Craig Levine - President, Northwest Iowa Building Trades

Rick Plathe - Business Manager, IBEW Local 231

Jose Montes - Business Representative, Iron Workers Local 21

John Hanson - Business Manager, Heat and Frost Insulators Local 39

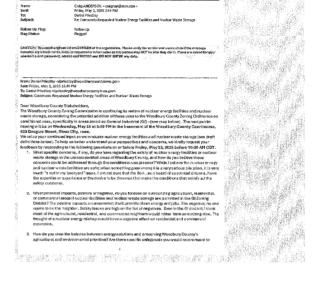
Dean Bradham - Organizer, Plumber and Steamfitters UA Local 33

Spencer Yockey - Business Representative, Operating Engineers Local 234

Terry Victor - Business Representative, SMART local 3

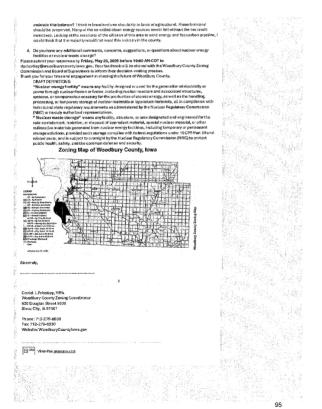
Bob Briley - Business Manager, Bricklayers Local 3

Tom Dye -- Vice President, Boilermakers Local 83



13

94



The Department of Energy's Office of Nuclear Energy mission is to promote the domestic use of nuclear energy and supports advanced reactor devicingers. The DDB has a Gateway for Accelerated Immovation in Nuclear (GAN). Ettant/split.ini.goot.ini

95

Including even potential flanding tetre of . The NRC also regulates wasts storage. Low-Level wasts includes items that have become contaminated with rediacative materials or have become rediacative through exposure to neutron rediation and is typically stored on-table until item to dispose of or undiameums one impactory that also is low-devel wasts processing contexts. High-lower space is an optimized materials are maining after a point that for increases at the context is in an optimized on-table space is accurately increasing and the processing of the context is in a context in the context is in an optimized on the space is accurately and and the context is an end of the context in the context is in the context in space is accurate that and waste materials are maining after a point that is processed. Commercial reproductions and program dark points and and and the context is a specific of the function of the context is in the context is space is and any coast tetre parts, it independent paint function appendiations (SSI) and correctionated inform scorage functions (CSIF). Along, these CSIFS is at different than parameters atomagn facilities accurage interaction, and the Optic of Commercial reproduct of the context program efficies: the Office of Disposel RABL, the Office of Storage & Transponation, and the Office of Commercial reproduct of the program subject production of the productive waster program instrum for the transponation, and the Office of Context-Based solid context of Disposel RABL, the Office of Storage & Transponation Plant Plant (PFF) is the nation's solid context of the integrative waster productive, Leoner DAB miles context or Cardetab, New Mendion, NHPF permanently isolate of democryphanemagn generated (TRU) waste 2,150 feat underground is an excless start formation. The DAB man end big big big is form of a distributive waster productive waster produc

With repards to nuclear materials (not including nuclear waste, as cliscused above), the NRC essentially turns its juriadiction over to the status, via a program celled the **Agreement State** Program https://www.aur.gov/agreement-status.hum, NC Provides assistance to State a surgraming interest in certabilitying programs to assume NRO regulatory sutherity. The NRC relinquishes to the States protone of the regulatory sutherity to locate and regulate byproduct meterials (addisotopes), source materials (uranivm and thenium); and certain quentifies of special nuclear materials.locat for example, is an agreement state with mapacito nuclear materials.

#### Bryan Bergeon

Acting Region III Government Lisison Officer U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Bryan bergeon@urc.gov 630-829-9719 fw) 240-704-5879 (c)

From: Danksi Priastiley <dpriestley@woodburycounty/lowal.gov> Senet: Nonday, April 28, 2025 10-33 AM To: Bryan Hengeon >Bryan Bengeon @http:gov> Sobbert: [Statem2].Sendiar] Nutricar Energy Woodbury County Zoning

#### Mr. Borgeon,

This message is a follow up from our March 25 conversation regarding nuclear energy and county lavel permitting as Woodbury County, lowa is ourrently examining nuclear energy as a potential land use.

. Martin 1995 - The State of State

As noted in our conversation, we are interested in the various aspects of the NRC permitting process, including nuclear As noted in following approximation of the second s 2

# Daniel Priestley

Bryan Bergeon < Bryan.Bergeon@nrc.gov>
Monday, May 5, 2025 10:39 AM
Daniel Priestley
RE: Nuclear Energy Woodbury County Zoning

CistTIDDE This enail adjanced how OUTSIDE of the approximation. Places with y fair sector and use cardion (10 message pinetics by inflictments) lists, or expands to information activity previous many NOT be who show that data. If you are asked for your sectormism and are asswort, please call WOICC and DO NOT ENTER any data. The NRC is a Regulator of colling uses of nuclear meterials and does not advocate for thouse thereof. There is a definitive line between what the NRC does and what other agencies of the log partmant of Energy. The NRC's Englanding Cload Englishing starts with independence. This means the NRC is not a consulting organization - -individual applicants must offer proposed dasign specific methods or design changes to most the NRC's regulation. The NRC's englanding and cload Englishing starts with independence. This resultions are publicled in regulations in public and another and the regulation on the voltage specific meeting and the start dasign specific methods or design changes to most the NRC's regulations in staff galance, and (in timeto cases) NUREDS, Applicants mey ask whether a design component or design-specific mathed meets the regulations in the regulation in the regula

The NRO's Mission is to protect public health and safety and advances the nation's common defense and security by enabling the safe and secure use and deployment of eXillion nuclear energy technologies and reduces the materials through efficient on relation is because, over sight, and exit the health of society and the environment. The NRO's regulatory mission covers three main areas: Redoter = Communication records the generating electric power and research and test reactors used for measuch.

Heating, and training <u>Materials</u> – Uses of nuclear materials in madical, industrial, and academic settings and facilities that produce succes Meto

loui uei Visatio – Transportation, atorage, and dieposal of nuclear materials and waste, and decommissioning of nuclear Isoliities from service

The NRC accomplians the mission through Laws and Regulation. New nuclear restor licensing is a complex, multi-year process governed by both factoral Laws passed by the U.S. Congress and regulations developed by the NRC. The <u>Entra Laws averants</u> <u>its hultics</u> generally have high-adved directives for the old willow use of nuclear metrials. The first details of reactor licensing and other old manus are refound in Tail <u>100 the Cate of Actions Res</u> (100 FP). The MRC develops and issues these regulations for all areas under its jurisdiction. ALULS, dvillan uses of materials must comply vite for develops and the regulations in 100 FP. (Bee more on this https://www.nc.gov/reactors/new-toactors/sdvancod/hox-spp/generst-info/law-reg.html)

The Nackar Regulatory Commission (NRC) "New Applicant" web page (https://www.nrc.gov/reactors/new-reactors/downos/hew-appliganeral-into.html) is the starting point for propactive applicants. Prospective applicants should come to the NRC with a specific reactor technology, iteense class, regulatory approach, bushess model (or help correctly guide that lensing process), and a project timelina. With the information, the prospective applicants about 618 e actes of interv of https://www.mc.gov/reactors/new-asciar/actance/new-app/ganeral-about 618 e inter-of interv(La, a design), https://www.mc.gov/reactors/new-asciar/actance/new-app/ganeral-guidance/new-app/ganeral-interv/applicants/ engaging with the agency, this parton will be the main point of contact between the NRC and applicant. The project meanager will guide the opplicant brough the neglicitary process and will be there to answer quantione, organize meanings, and facilize the accemunications with other NRC satif, if see more on this: These-2hows or earther actors/new-seators/about accemunications and accemunications. https://www.orc.gov/reactors/new-reactors/scheanced/new-app/seneral-info/comma.html)

9 98

3

bodies as it pertains to nuclear permitting. It was my understanding that some resources would be made available to Thank you for your assistance with this motter. Respectfully and sincerely,

Danial J. Priestley, MPA Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator 620 Douglas Street 4609 Sloux City, IA 51101 e: 712-270-6609

Fac: 712-279-6530 Visiosite: WoodburyCo antylowa grov

の語行

June 19, 2025

Jerry & Vernell Steffen Co-Trustees of Steffen Revocable Trust 1528 Jewell Ave. Moville, IA 51039

Daniel Priestley, MPA Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator 620 Douglas Street #609 Sioux City, IA 51101

> RE: 2025 Conditional Use Permit Request for Parcel #884606100002. For Rent Properties, LLC, Applicant: Kevin Heiss.

Dear Mr. Priestley:

We have reviewed the Conditional Use Permit Application. Jerry & Vernell Steffen Trust has no issues with this request.

Thanks for the Notice.

sup JERRY E. STEFM



# Overview

The applicant seeks a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) for an LED billboard in the General Commercial (GC) Zoning District along Highway 20, Woodbury County. The proposal can comply with the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance and Comprehensive Plan, by meeting the six criteria and two additional considerations for conditional use approval.

# **Criteria Analysis**

- 1. **Authorization in Zoning District**: The billboard is a permitted conditional use in the GC Zoning District, adhering to spacing (1,000 feet from other billboards and AE zones), setback, and structural standards.
- 2. Harmony with Ordinance and General Plan: The billboard aligns with the county's commercial development goals along Highway 20, supporting economic growth and maintaining land use compatibility.
- 3. Adverse Effects: The billboard, set back from the highway and 1,000 feet from other billboards/AE zones, poses minimal impact on traffic, parking, utilities, or neighborhood character. Minimal electrical service is required, and LED lighting glare mitigation is recommended.
- 4. **Compatibility with Neighborhood**: The two-sided billboard's design and placement match the commercial corridor's character, with a standard 14' x 48' size and no interference with adjacent properties or future development. Floodplain requirements will be met through administrative processes.
- 5. **Public Facilities and Services**: The billboard requires only minimal electrical service, and no water, sewer, or public access, ensuring adequate infrastructure support.
- 6. **Natural, Scenic, or Historic Features**: The cleared parcel has no significant features, and minimal ground disturbance ensures limited environmental impact. Floodplain compliance can be addressed administratively.

# Additional Considerations

- 1. **Public Interest**: The billboard supports local business advertising, enhancing economic activity along Highway 20 without detracting from neighborhood welfare.
- 2. **Minimizing Adverse Effects**: The site plan includes setbacks, spacing, and minimal landscape disturbance reduce impacts. Additional screening is unnecessary due to the commercial context, though lighting glare should be considered.

# Additional Notes

The ordinance does not prohibit V-shaped or multi-faced billboards, consistent with other sign regulations. Conditions on billboard design could be addressed during the CUP process.

# Recommendation

Contingent upon information obtained and carefully evaluated from the public following the Board of Adjustment public hearing, the application appears that it could be approved. The proposal appears to align with zoning requirements and could be construed to support public interest through advertising economic benefits.

# ZONING ORDINANCE CRITERIA FOR BOARD APPROVAL

Conditional Use Permits are determined by a review of the following criteria by the Zoning Commission (ZC) and Board of Adjustment (BOA). The ZC makes a recommendation to the BOA which will decide following a public hearing before the Board.

# APPLICANT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE:

The proposed conditional use is the installation and operation of a 14-foot by 48-foot off-premise, double-sided LED billboard. The structure will be used for digital advertising visible from Highway 20, providing marketing opportunities for local businesses and services. The billboard will be constructed to meet county ordinance requirements, including setback and spacing standards, and will utilize minimal power with downward-facing LED lighting to reduce glare and light pollution. The sign will be programmed for appropriate content display duration as per county guidelines and located on privately owned commercial-zoned land.

# MAP DRAWN TO SCALE, SHOWING THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, ALL STRUCTURES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS, WITH THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE IDNTIFIED PER STRUCTURE OF IMPROVEMENT, PROVID BY ATTACHMENT



# CRITERIA 1: The conditional use requested is authorized as a conditional use in the zoning district within which the property is located and that any specific conditions or standards described as part of that authorization have been or will be satisfied (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

The LED board is an authorized conditional use in the General Commercial (GC) Zoning District, as per the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance. This parcel is zoned GC, and the proposed billboard conforms to the standards and permitted conditional uses within this zoning classification and certain commercial districts. This parcel is located on Highway 20 and adjacent to other parcels with an existing billboard across the road. The application follows the required spacing standards, setbacks, and structure regulations as seen in county ordinance. We plan to stay 1000ft from the original billboard as well as 1000ft from the AE zone that is to the Northwest of the property.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance (Sec. 5.02.8) permits off-premise signs, such as billboards, as conditional uses in the GC Zoning District, subject to specific standards. The applicant's assertion that the billboard meets spacing (1,000 feet from other billboards and AE zones), setbacks, and structural requirements aligns with ordinance standards as the site plan appears to include these distances. The site plan appears to indicated that the billboard maintained 1,000-foot spacing from other billboards and AE zones.

CRITERIA 2: The proposed use and development will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this ordinance and the goals, objectives and standards of the general plan (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

This project aligns with the county's future land use goals by placing signage along a major highway corridor, which supports local economic development while preserving compatibility with land use. This parcel is currently zoned General Commercial (GC), and the proposed use aligns with its current zoning designation and intended commercial development along Highway 20.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The Woodbury County General Plan encourages commercial development along major corridors like Highway 20 to foster economic growth while preserving land use compatibility. The GC Zoning District is intended for commercial activities, and the proposed billboard aligns with this purpose by providing advertising opportunities that support local businesses. The site's location along Highway 20, a high-traffic corridor, is consistent with the plan's emphasis on visible commercial development. The applicant's response adequately demonstrates harmony with the ordinance and general plan, as the use complements the commercial character of the area without conflicting with land use objectives.

(https://www.woodburycountyiowa.gov/files/community\_economic\_development/woodbury\_county\_comprehensive\_plan\_2040\_89417.pdf)

CRITERIA 3: The proposed use and development will not have a substantial or undue adverse effect upon adjacent property, the character of the neighborhood, traffic conditions, parking, utility facilities, and other factors affecting the public health, safety and general welfare (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

The billboard is setback over 280 feet from the highway and more than 1,000 feet from any other billboard or AE-zoned lot, as shown in the attached site plan. Its placement makes sure that visibility, traffic safety, and neighborhood character are not negatively impacted. There will be no parking, public access, or utilities required on-site beyond minimal electrical service for the LED lighting, further minimizing disruption to the surrounding properties.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The site plan appears to confirm the billboard's setback from Highway 20, which exceeds the setback requirement of 50 FT from the rightof-way line. The 1,000-foot spacing from other billboards and AE zones complies with ordinance standards, reducing visual clutter and potential land use conflicts. The lack of parking or public access eliminates concerns about traffic or parking impacts. The minimal electrical service requirement poses little strain on utility infrastructure. The billboard's placement in a commercially zoned area with existing billboards nearby suggests it will not alter the neighborhood's character. The LED lighting should include measures to reduce or avoid glare, but the applicant's response indicates no significant adverse effects, satisfying this criterion.

CRITERIA 4: The proposed use and development will be located, designed, constructed and operated in such a manner that it will be compatible with the immediate neighborhood and will not interfere with the orderly use, development and improvement of surrounding property (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

## APPLICANT RESPONSE:

The parcel is around other large agricultural and commercial parcels, including an existing billboard to the east. The design, scale, and orientation of the sign match the existing conditions. Its placement maintains visual and operational consistency with surrounding development and does not hurt future use or development of adjacent land.

## STAFF ANALYSIS:

The parcel is in a commercially zoned area along Highway 20, adjacent to agricultural and commercial properties. The presence of an existing billboard nearby supports the applicant's claim that the proposed billboard is consistent with the area's visual and operational character. The 14' x 48' size is standard for off-premise signs and does not appear disproportionate to the surroundings. The billboard's placement avoids encroachment on adjacent properties, and its minimal footprint ensures no interference with future development. The response demonstrates compatibility with the neighborhood, meeting this criterion. The property is within the floodplain but the applicant can satisfy the floodplain requirements through the administrative process by not placing the sign within the floodway and following the floodplain development permitting process through the county zoning department.

# CRITERIA 5: Essential public facilities and services will adequately serve the proposed use or development (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

### APPLICANT RESPONSE:

The billboard will require no water, sewer, or public access. Minimal electrical service for LED lighting will be installed per code and utility provider standards. As such, existing infrastructure is more than adequate for the proposed use.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The proposed use has negligible demands on public infrastructure, requiring only electrical service for LED lighting. The applicant's commitment to install this service per code ensures compliance with utility standards. The absence of water, sewer, or access needs eliminates concerns about infrastructure capacity. There appears to be no physical constraints that would prevent electrical service installation. This criterion is clearly satisfied, as existing facilities are more than adequate for the minimal requirements.

CRITERIA 6: The proposed use or development will not result in unnecessary adverse effects upon any significant natural, scenic or historic features of the subject property or adjacent properties (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

# APPLICANT RESPONSE:

There are no historic, scenic, or environmentally sensitive features located on this parcel. The sign has been placed with ample spacing from nearby lots and with minimal disturbance to the natural landscape. The site is cleared, owned by the applicant, and does not encroach on any floodplain, protected area, or sensitive habitat.

### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The parcel is a cleared, commercially zoned lot with no apparent natural, scenic, or historic features. The applicant's assertion that the site avoids protected areas, or sensitive habitats is plausible, given its location in a developed commercial corridor. As noted, the property is within the floodplain but the applicant can satisfy the floodplain requirements through the administrative process by not placing the sign within the floodway and following the floodplain development permitting process through the county zoning department. The minimal ground disturbance required for billboard installation supports the claim of limited environmental impact.

OTHER CONSIDERATION 1: The proposed use or development, at the particular location is necessary or desirable to provide a service or facility that is in the public interest or will contribute to the general welfare of the neighborhood or community (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

#### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The proposed billboard serves the public interest by providing advertising space for local businesses, which supports economic activity along Highway 20. Its location in a commercial corridor enhances visibility for commercial services, contributing to the community's economic welfare. The minimal infrastructure demands and compliance with zoning standards ensure it does not detract from the neighborhood's welfare. While not a critical public facility, the billboard's economic benefits align with the ordinance's intent to foster commercial development, satisfying this consideration.

OTHER CONSIDRATION 2: All possible efforts, including building and site design, landscaping and screening have been undertaken to minimize any adverse effects of the proposed use or development (Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, Sec. 2.02-9).

#### STAFF ANALYSIS:

The site plan demonstrates efforts to minimize adverse effects through setback from Highway 20 and 1,000-foot spacing from other billboards and AE zones, reducing visual and safety impacts. The applicant's commitment to minimal landscape disturbance and compliance with electrical codes further mitigates effects. Given the commercial context and existing billboards, additional screening may not be necessary. Overall, the design and placement sufficiently minimizes adverse effects, meeting this consideration. The Board should consider questioning potential glare or lighting issues.

## OVERALL ANALYSIS:

The CUP application for the LED billboard can meet compliance with the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance's criteria and considerations. The proposed use is authorized in the GC Zoning District, aligns with the general plan's commercial development goals, and likely poses minimal adverse effects on traffic, utilities, or neighborhood character. The billboard's design and placement strive for compatibility with the commercial corridor, and its minimal infrastructure needs are easily met by existing services. The billboard contributes to economic welfare by supporting local advertising. Additionally, after seeking counsel with the county attorney office, it was agreed that the ordinance does not prohibit v-shaped or multiple faced billboards. The shape or number of faces of a billboard could be something that could be addressed in the course of the conditional use process (i.e. a specific condition could potentially be placed in the CUP related to those items). Counsel also noted that the other regulations in the ordinance pertaining to signs, e.g. ground signs, do not specify the number of faces and those often are front and back. Thus, the interpretation for billboards would be consistent with the way the ordinance has been applied to other types of signs.

Recommendation: Contingent upon information obtained and carefully evaluated from the public following the Board of Adjustment public hearing, the application appears that it could be approved. The proposal appears to align with zoning requirements and could be construed to support public interest through advertising economic benefits.

# 8. Standards for off-premise advertising signs.

A. Standards for off-premise advertising signs (e.g. billboards) are set forth in the following table:

	Allowed?	Required Separation	Maximum Size	Required Setbacks	Maximum Height
AP					
AE	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NR	110	N/A			10/2
SR					
GC	Conditional Use approved	1000 ft. between off-premise signs;	500 sq. ft. + 1 addl. sq.ft. per 1'	Zoning district	35 ft.
НС	by Board of Adjustment	1000 ft. from AE, NR, SR zones	addl. sepa- ration up to 672 sq.ft.	setbacks	00 11
LI	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GI					

B. No off-premise advertising signs shall be located within 660 feet of the nearest rightof-way line or in a location visible from the nearest right-of-way line of U.S. Highway 75 between its intersection with U.S. Highway 20 and the Plymouth County line.

Excerpt from Section 5.02.8 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance.

APPLICATION

Docusign Envelope ID: 27CEF833-3066-483D-8830-60218C43087A

Image: Stress State         Property Information:         Property Address         Duarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec         Sec       6         Twnshp/Range       T88N R46W         Adverts N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec         Duarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec         Sec       6         Twnshp/Range       T88N R46W         Advertising       GIS #         Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land       Proposed Use Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise         advertising       GC         Current Zoning       GC         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required oursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached obages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present         Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present and corect. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and corect. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Applicatio	Owner lı	nformation:	Applica	nt Information:	
Phone       712-490-9981         Phone       712-898-6001         We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to:         EXAMINE Methods         Property Information:         Property Information:         Property Address         Or Address Range         Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec         Set       6         Twnshp/Range       TB8N R46W         Set       6         Set       6/12/200002         GIS #       812535         Total Acres       67.25         Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land       Proposed Use_Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise         advertising       Current Zoning       GC         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required oursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached oursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached oursuant to section 5.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached oursuant to section for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pare-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present         Damere-application meeting is ubject property on t	Owner	Rent Properties	Applicant	Kevin Heiss	
We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to.         Ket Wik, Russ         Property Information:         Property Address         Or Address Range         Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec         Set Co (DO CO)         Parcel ID #       88406100002         GIS #       812535         Total Acres       67.25         Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land       Proposed Use Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise.         advertising       Current Zoning         Current Zoning       GC         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required oursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached bages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pare-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County. Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be req	\ddress	204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton, Iowa	Address	204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton, IA	
Property Information:         Property Address         Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec       6       Twnshp/Range       T88N R46W       Adved         Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec       6       Twnshp/Range       T88N R46W       Adved         Parcel ID #       88406100002       GIS #       812535       Total Acres       67.25         Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land       Proposed Use Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise       advertising         Current Zoning       GC       GC       GC       GC       GC         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present       Das PricesHay         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Noodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Noodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Noodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Noodbury County, Iowa,	<sup>D</sup> hone	712-490-9981	Phone	712-898-6001	_
Property Information:         Property Address         Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec       6       Twnshp/Range       T88N R46W       Adved         Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4       Sec       6       Twnshp/Range       T88N R46W       Adved         Parcel ID #       88406100002       GIS #       812535       Total Acres       67.25         Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land       Proposed Use Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise       advertising         Current Zoning       GC       GC       GC       GC       GC         The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present       Das PricesHay         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Noodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Noodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Noodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Noodbury County, Iowa,	We, the un	dersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury Cou	inty Board of Adju	stment for permission to:	
Property Address Pro Address Range Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4 Sec 6 Twnshp/Range T88N R46W Address Parcel ID # 88406100002 GIS # 812535 Total Acres 67.25 Parcel ID # 88406100002 GIS # 812535 Total Acres 67.25 Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land Proposed Use Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise advertising Current Zoning GC  The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information.  A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.  Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025 Staff present					_
or Address Range					
Parcel ID # 88406100002GIS #812535Total Acres67.25 GCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC		5			
Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land Proposed Use Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise advertising Current ZoningGC The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information). A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application. Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025 Staff present	Quarter/Qu	arter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4 Sec	6Twnsł	p/RangeT88N R46W	d
advertising         Current ZoningGC	arcel ID #	<u>88406100002</u> GIS #	812535	Total Acres 67.25	30
Current ZoningGC  The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required bursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached bages of this application for a list of those items and information).  A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.  Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025 Staff present	Current Us	e Agricultural / Vacant LandProposed L	Jse Installation o	a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise	
The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present         The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.         This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval.         Owner       Applicant	advertising				
pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information).         A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.         Pre-app mtg. date May 22, 2025       Staff present	- · -				
	The filing	of this application is required to be a	companied wi	th all items and information required	
Date Date	The filing bursuant bages of A formal p Pre-app m Fre-app m Che unders Noodbury Noodbury conduct site This Condit	of this application is required to be ac to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) this application for a list of those item pre-application meeting is recommend ntg. date <u>May 22, 2025</u> signed is/are the owners(s) of the described County, Iowa, assuring that the information p County Community and Economic Developm e visits and photograph the subject property. tional Use Permit Application is subject to and Woodbury County ordinances, policies, require	of Woodbury C s and informat ed prior to sub Staff present _ property on this rovided herein is ent staff, Zoning shall be required rements and stand	application, located in the unincorporated are true and correct. I hereby give my consent for Commission and Board of Adjustment member as a condition of final approval, to comply with	ea of or the ers to th all
	The filing bursuant bages of A formal p Pre-app m Fre-app m Fre-app m Che unders Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Conduct site This Condit applicable Dwner	of this application is required to be ac to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) this application for a list of those item pre-application meeting is recommend ntg. date <u>May 22, 2025</u> signed is/are the owners(s) of the described County, Iowa, assuring that the information p County Community and Economic Developm e visits and photograph the subject property. tional Use Permit Application is subject to and Woodbury County ordinances, policies, require	of Woodbury C s and informat ed prior to sub Staff present _ property on this rovided herein is ent staff, Zoning shall be required rements and stand	application, located in the unincorporated are true and correct. I hereby give my consent for Commission and Board of Adjustment member as a condition of final approval, to comply with	ea of or the ers to th all
	The filing bursuant bages of A formal ( Pre-app m Fhe unders Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Conduct site This Condit applicable Dwner Date	of this application is required to be ac to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) this application for a list of those item pre-application meeting is recommend ntg. date May 22, 2025 signed is/are the owners(s) of the described County, Iowa, assuring that the information p County Community and Economic Developm e visits and photograph the subject property. tional Use Permit Application is subject to and Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requir	of Woodbury C s and informat ed prior to sub Staff present property on this rovided herein is ent staff, Zoning shall be required rements and stand Applicant	application, located in the unincorporated are true and correct. I hereby give my consent for Commission and Board of Adjustment member as a condition of final approval, to comply with	ea of or the ers to th all
2389 Jaried	The filing pursuant pages of A formal p Pre-app m The unders Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Conduct site This Condit applicable N Dwner Date Fee:	state       May 22, 2025         signed is/are the owners(s) of the described         County, Iowa, assuring that the information p         county Community and Economic Developme         e visits and photograph the subject property.         tional Use Permit Application is subject to and         Woodbury County ordinances, policies, require         \$300*       Case #: 7068	of Woodbury C s and informat ed prior to sub Staff present property on this rovided herein is ent staff, Zoning shall be required rements and stand Applicant	A sa a condition of final approval, to comply wild arbitic that are in effect at the time of final approval. RECEIVED	ea of or the ers to th all roval.
2389 Paurised	The filing pursuant pages of A formal p Pre-app m Fhe unders Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Conduct site This Condit applicable Dwner Date Date Check #:	state       May 22, 2025         signed is/are the owners(s) of the described         County, Iowa, assuring that the information p         county Community and Economic Developme         e visits and photograph the subject property.         tional Use Permit Application is subject to and         Woodbury County ordinances, policies, require         \$300*       Case #: 7068	of Woodbury C s and informat ed prior to sub Staff present property on this rovided herein is ent staff, Zoning shall be required rements and stand Applicant	A sa a condition of final approval, to comply wild arbitic that are in effect at the time of final approval. RECEIVED	ea of or the ers to th all roval.
Check #: 2389	The filing pursuant pages of A formal p Pre-app m Fhe unders Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Woodbury Conduct site This Condit applicable Dwner Date Date Check #:	state       May 22, 2025         signed is/are the owners(s) of the described         County, Iowa, assuring that the information p         county Community and Economic Developme         e visits and photograph the subject property.         tional Use Permit Application is subject to and         Woodbury County ordinances, policies, require         \$300*       Case #: 7068	of Woodbury C s and informat ed prior to sub Staff present property on this rovided herein is ent staff, Zoning shall be required rements and stand Applicant	A sa a condition of final approval, to comply wild arbitic that are in effect at the time of final approval. RECEIVED	ea of or the ers to th all roval.

Date Received WOODBURY COUNTY COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Zoning Ordinance Section 2.02(9) Page 1 of 6 CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

<b>Owner Informa</b>	tion: OwnerR	ent Properties	
Address	204 Buckeye Circ	le, Lawton, Iowa	
Phone	712-490-9981		
Applicant Infor	mation: Applicant	Kevin Heiss	
Address	_204 Buckeye Circle, Lav	vton, IA	

Property Information: Property Address or Address

 Range\_\_\_\_\_\_

 Quarter/Quarter\_\_\_\_ N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4\_\_\_\_ Sec\_\_6\_\_\_Twnshp/Range\_\_\_T88N R46W\_\_

 Parcel ID # \_\_88406100002\_\_\_GIS #\_\_\_\_\_812535\_\_\_\_\_\_Total Acres\_\_\_\_67.25\_\_\_\_\_

 Current Use \_ Agricultural / Vacant Land\_\_\_\_\_ Proposed Use\_\_\_\_ Installation of a 14'x48'

 LED billboard for off-premise advertising\_\_\_\_

 Current Zoning \_\_\_GC\_\_\_

We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment for permission to:

\_\_Construct a free standing off-premise biliboard on the (address), in accordance with he woodbury county zoning ordinance section 2.02(9)\_\_\_\_\_

The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information). A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.

Pre-app mtg. date \_\_\_\_\_\_May 22, 2025\_\_\_\_\_ Staff present \_\_\_\_\_Daniel Priestley\_\_\_\_\_

The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property. This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval.

Owner	Rent	Properties	Date 5/29/2025
Applicant	Kevin	Heiss	Date 5/29/2025

Fee: \$300\* Case #: \_\_\_\_\_ Check #: \_\_\_\_\_ Receipt #:

# COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FEE SCHEDULE BUILDING PERMITS FEE

New Dwelling	\$250 New
Dwelling with Attached/Detached Garage	under 300 sq. ft
Dwelling with Attached/Detached Garage	over 300 sq. ft\$500
Accessory Structure under 300 sq. ft	\$50
Accessory Structure over 300 sq. ft	\$250
Commercial/Industrial Building (0-10,000	sq. ft.)\$500
Commercial/Industrial Building over 10,00	0 sq. ft. – (\$50 for each additional 1,000 sq. ft.
over 10,000)	\$500+
SUBDIVSIONS FEE Final Plat for Minor Sub	division 4 Lots or Less\$300*
Final Plat for Minor Subdivision more than	4 Lots (\$5 for each additional lot). \$300+*
Preliminary Plat for Major Subdivision 4 Lo	ts or Less\$350* Preliminary
Plat for Major Subdivision more than 4 Lots	s (\$5 for each additional lot) \$350+* Final
Plat for Major Subdivision 4 Lots or Less	
for Major Subdivision More than 4 Lots (\$5	for each additional lot)\$350+*
OTHER LAND USE PERMITS FEE Condition	al Use Permit\$300*
Floodplain Development Permit	\$110
Grading Permit	\$0 Sign Permit
	\$50 Fence
	\$50
TELECOMMUNICATION TOWERS FEE Town	er Development Permit\$500*
ADMINISTRATIVE REQUESTS/ACTIONS FEI	E Zoning Ordinance Amendment (text or map)
	*
Planned Development	\$400*
Variance	\$300* Appeal of
Administrator's Decision	\$300*
Research and Staff Investigation Time (\$40	).00 per hour – minimum charge 2 hours)
Photocopies (\$0.50 per page)	*ADDITIONAL FEES

4



# WOODBURY COUNTY COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Zoning Ordinance Section 2.02(9) Page 1 of 6

# CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

Owner Information:	Applicant Information:					
Owner Rent Properties	ApplicantKevin Heiss					
Address 204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton, Iowa	Address 204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton, IA					
Phone <u>712-490-9981</u>	Phone <u>712-898-6001</u>					
We, the undersigned, hereby apply to the Woodbury County	Board of Adjustment for permission to: HUSS					
Property Information:						
Property Address or Address Range						
Quarter/Quarter N 2/3 N 1/2 NW 1/4 Sec	6 Twnshp/Range T88N R46W					
Parcel ID # <u>88406100002</u> GIS #	812535 Total Acres 67.25					
Current Use Agricultural / Vacant Land Proposed Use_	Installation of a 14'x48' LED billboard for off-premise					
advertising						
Current Zoning GC						
The filing of this application is required to be accompanied with all items and information required pursuant to section 2.02(9)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of Woodbury County's zoning ordinances (see attached pages of this application for a list of those items and information). A formal pre-application meeting is recommended prior to submitting this application.						
Pro opp mto data May 20, 2025	- · · ·					
Pre-app mtg. date <u>May 22, 2025</u> St	an present					
The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, lowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Community and Economic Development staff, Zoning Commission and Board of Adjustment members to conduct site visits and photograph the subject property.						
This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and sha applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirement	This Conditional Use Permit Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval.					
Owner Applicant						
Date Date						
7000	Date Received					
Fee: \$300* Case #:	Revised - June 4, 2025					
Check #:						
Receipt #:						

# PER SECTION 2.02(9)(C)(2 (d) PROVIDE A SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE:

The proposed conditional use is the installation and operation of a 14-foot by 48-foot off-premise, double-sided LED billboard. The structure will be used for digital advertising visible from Highway 20, providing marketing opportunities for local businesses and services. The billboard will be constructed to meet county ordinance requirements, including setback and spacing standards, and will utilize minimal power with downward-facing LED lighting to reduce glare and light pollution. The sign will be programmed for appropriate content display duration as per county guidelines and located on privately owned commercial-zoned land.

PER SECTION 2.02(9) (C )(2)(e) PROVIDE A MAP DRAWN TO SCALE, SHOWING THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, ALL STRUCTURES AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS, WITH THE PROPOSED CONDITIONAL USE IDENTIFIED PER STRUCTURE OR IMPROVEMENT . PROVIDE BY ATTACHMENT.

PER SECTION 2.02(9) (C )(2)(e) PROVIDE A STATEMENT IN RESPONSE TO EACH OF SIX BELOW CRITEREA AND STANDARDS FOR APPROVAL OF CONDITIONAL USES AS LISTED IN SECTION 2.02(9)F OF THE ORDINANCES. (Tab at the end of each line to continue)

(a) Provide a statement to why you feel the conditional use requested is authorized as a conditional use in the zoning district within which the property is located and that any specific conditions or standards described as part of that authorization have been or will be satisfied.

> - The LED board is an authorized conditional use in the General Commercial (GC) Zoning District, as per the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance. This parcel is zoned GC, and the proposed billboard conforms to the standards and permitted conditional uses within this zoning classification and certain commercial districts. This parcel is located on Highway 20 and adjacent to other parcels with an existing billboard across the road. The application follows the required spacing standards, setbacks, and structure regulations as seen in county ordinance. We plan to stay 1000ft from the original billboard as well as 1000ft from the AE zone that is to the Northwest of the property.

(b) Provide a statement to why the proposed use and development will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of this ordinance and the goals, objectives and standards of the general plan.

> -- This project aligns with the county's future land use goals by placing signage along a major highway corridor, which supports local economic development while preserving compatibility with land use. This parcel is currently zoned General Commercial (GC), and the proposed use aligns with its current zoning designation and intended commercial development along Highway 20. (Tab at the end of each line to continue)

(c) Provide a statement to why the proposed use and development will not have a substantial or undue adverse effect upon adjacent property, the character of the neighborhood, traffic conditions, parking, utility facilities, and other factors affecting the public health, safety and general welfare.

- The billboard is setback over 280 feet from the highway and more than 1,000 feet from any other billboard or AE-zoned lot, as shown in the attached site plan. Its placement makes sure that visibility, traffic safety, and neighborhood character are not negatively impacted. There will be no parking, public access, or utilities required on-site beyond minimal electrical service for the LED lighting, further minimizing disruption to the surrounding properties.

(Tab at the end of each line to continue)

(d) Provide a statement to why the proposed use and development will be located, designed, constructed and operated in such a manner that it will be compatible with the immediate neighborhood and will not interfere with the orderly use, development and improvement of surrounding property.

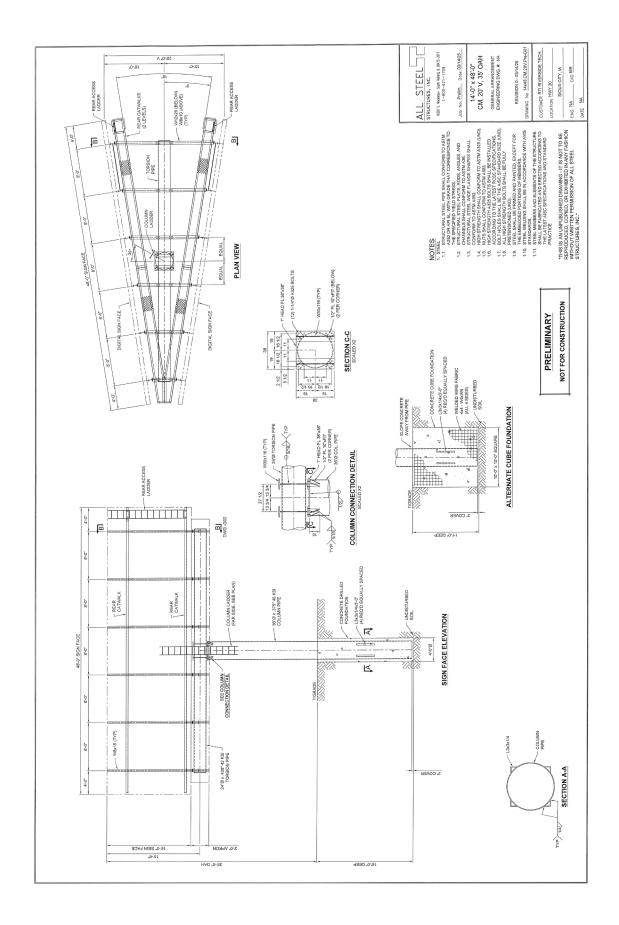
- The parcel is around other large agricultural and commercial parcels, including an existing billboard to the east. The design, scale, and orientation of the sign match the existing conditions. Its placement maintains visual and operational consistency with surrounding development and does not hurt future use or development of adjacent land. (Tab at the end of each line to continue)

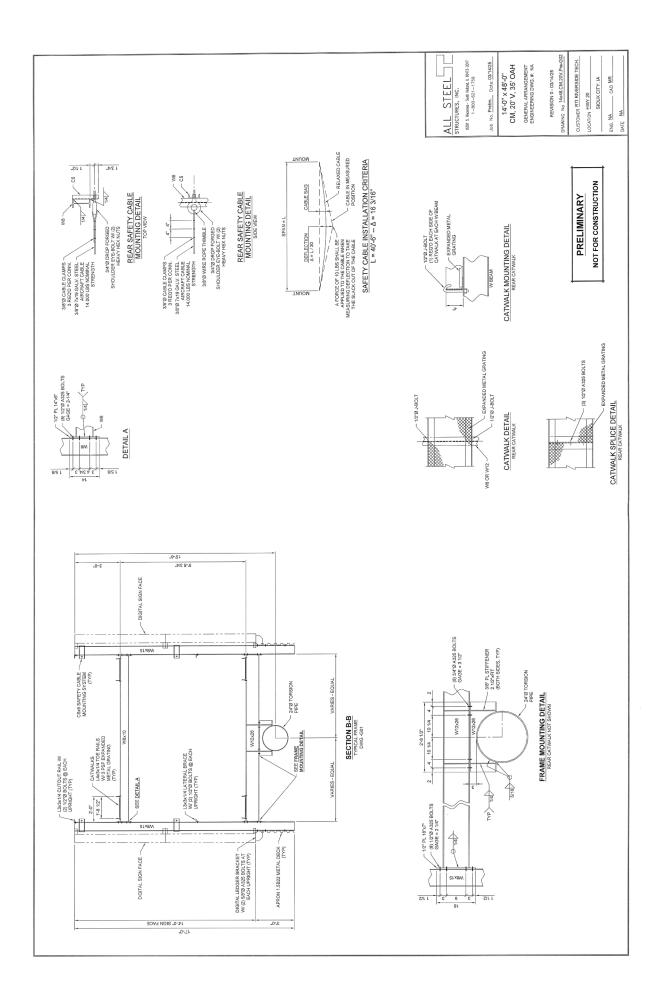
- (e) Provide a statement to why essential public facilities and services will adequately serve the proposed use or development. The billboard will require no water, sewer, or public access.
  - The billboard will require no water, sewer, or public access. Minimal electrical service for LED lighting will be installed per code and utility provider standards. As such, existing infrastructure is more than adequate for the proposed use. (Tab at the end of each line to continue)
- (f) Provide a statement to why the proposed use or development will not result in unnecessary adverse effects upon any significant natural, scenic or historic features of the subject property or adjacent properties.
   There are no historic, scenic, or environmentally sensitive features located on this parcel. The sign has been placed with ample spacing from nearby lots and with minimal disturbance to the natural landscape. The site is cleared, owned by the applicant, and does not encroach on any floodplain, protected area, or sensitive habitat. (Tab at the end of each line to continue)

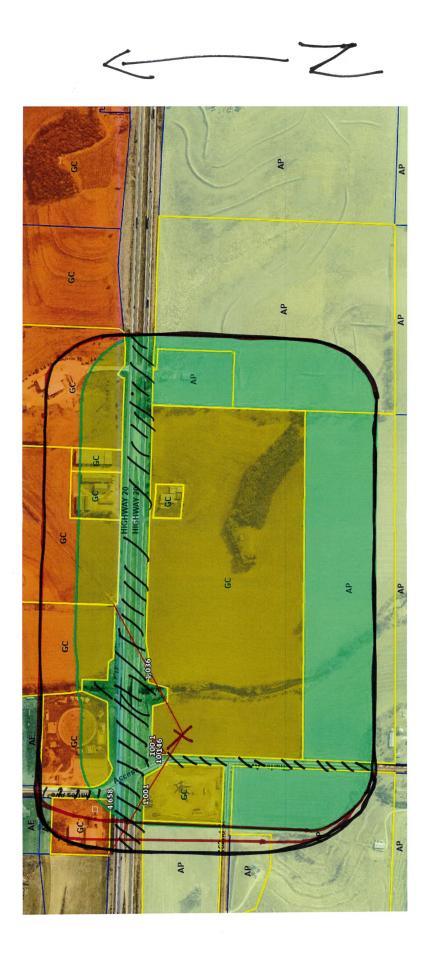
# SITE PLAN & SEPARATION DISTANCES











Docusign Envelope ID: 27CEF833-3066-483D-8830-60218C43087A

# RECEEVED

WOODBURY COUNTY, IOWA JUN - 3 2025 APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT PLANNING & ZONING
For Office Use: Case No. 7069
Zoning District         Date Approved         Denied         By           Floodplain District         Map #         Fee         Ck/Rct #           GIS #         SSH606 100 002         Mail         Pick up
In accordance with the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance, the undersigned hereby applies for a building permit:
Landowner's name: Rent Properties LLC Phone:712-898-6001
Mailing Address:204 Buckeye Circle City: Lawton Zip:Zip:
Structure will be built at (address): No assigned number - Parcel located along Highway 20, Lawton, IA 5103
Occupied by: N/A
Quarter/quarter <u>N 2/3 N 1/2 NW</u> Section <u>6</u> Civil Township <u>T88N</u>
or SubdivisionBlockLot(s)
Name of Contractor: Kevin Heiss Phone: 712-898-6001
Address of Contractor: 204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton Iowa
Anticipated start date of construction: (month/day/year):7/1/2025
Type of structure:14' x 48' LED Billboard Will this be used for business purposes?Yes
Structure's Value:\$400,000Size of parcel in acres:67.25
Remarks: <u>Structure will be used for off-premise advertising</u> . Installed with lighting and electrical service, setback over 180 ft from Highway 20 and over 1,000 ft from adjacent billboard per zoning compliance
PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. I, the undersigned, hereby understand and state that the land and building listed herein SHALL NOT BE OCCUPIED OR USED in whole or in part for any purpose whatsoever until the structure has been completed and reported as such to the County Office of Planning and Zoning; and to do so constitutes a violation of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance subject to misdemeanor charges. I further state that I have read the foregoing application and attachments and know the contents therein, and the facts contained are true and accurate.
Signature Kewin Heiss This day of5/27, 20 25 Bailry Hargel BAILEY GOCEL

Notary Public in and for Woodbury County, Iowa

AFTER THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN APPROVED AND THE PERMIT ISSUED, THE PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF CONSTRUCTION HAS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 120 DAYS AND IN ANY EVENT <u>ONE YEAR.</u>

# NOTICE TO APPLICANTS

Before returning the application for a building permit, please:

- Contact Siouxland District Health Department regarding sewage system and well regulations and permits. Phone: (712) 279-6119 | 1014 Nebraska St., Sioux City, IA.
- Determine your zoning designation by visiting: www.woodburycountyiowa.gov → Real Estate Map → Search by Name, Address, or Parcel Number → Click map → Scroll to "County Zoning."

For help, contact Community & Economic Development at (712) 279-6609.

## Locating Road Right-of-Way:

- Call the Woodbury County Engineer's Office at (712) 279-6484 (Sioux City) or (712) 873-3215 (other areas).
- Show right-of-way width from the center of the road toward your property on your site plan.
- Setbacks are in addition to the right-of-way width.

The right-of-way is NOT the road's center, edge, or fence line. It may vary by parcel.

## Important:

- Contact the Engineer for driveway/entrance info.
- You are responsible for correct boundary/right-of-way location.
- Submit a site plan with dimensions (including height).
- No construction may begin until a permit is approved and paid for.
- Verbal approvals are not valid.

# WOODBURY COUNTY, IOWA - APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT

## (For Office Use Only)

Case No:	Zoning District:	_ Date:	Approved/Denied:
Floodplain District: _	Map #:	Fee:	Check/Receipt #:
GIS #:   D	elivery: Mail	Pick-up _	

# Applicant Info:

Landowner Name: \_\_\_\_\_ RENT Properties LLC\_\_\_ | Phone: \_\_712-490-9981\_\_

Mailing Address:204 Buckeye Circle   City:Lawton, IA   Zip:51030						
Site Address: No assigned number – Parcel located along Highway 20, Lawton, IA 51030_						
Occupied By:N/A						
Quarter/Quarter: _ N 2/3 N 1/2 NW_   Section: _6_   Township: T88N						
Subdivision:   Block:   Lot(s):						
Contractor:Kevin Heiss   Phone: _712-490-9981						
Contractor Address: 204 Buckeye Girde						

Type of Structure: \_\_\_\_\_ 14' x 48' LED Billboard\_\_\_\_\_ Used for business? Yes x / No Structure Value: \$\_\_\_\_65,000\_\_\_\_ | Parcel Size (acres): \_\_\_\_67.25\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ Structure will be used for off-premise advertising. Installed with lighting and electrical service, setback over 180 ft from Highway 20 and over 1,000 ft from adjacent billboard per zoning compliance\_\_\_\_\_

# **Declaration:**

I understand the land/building shall NOT be occupied/used until completed and reported to the Planning & Zoning office. I affirm the application content is true and accurate.

Signature:Kevin Heiss		
Date:5/27/2025	+	
Notary Signature: / Kowwy Hogy	S BAILEY GOGEL	
	SEAL SOUTH DAKOTA (SEAL)	
PERMIT EXPIRATION NOTICE:	expires 4   2(v   30)	

# PERMIT EXPIRATION NOTICE:

Permit becomes null and void if construction does not begin within 120 days or is not completed within one year of approval.

# SITE PLAN INSTRUCTIONS

Include the following in your drawing (not to scale required):

- North arrow
- Adjacent road name
- County Right-of-Way (typically 33')
- Field entrances/driveways

# FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION

Docusign Envelope ID: 27CEF833-3066-483D-8830-60218C43087A



# WOODBURY COUNTY

# **Floodplain Development Permit Application**

Date: 5/30/25

TO THE ADMINISTRATOR: The undersigned hereby makes application for a Permit to develop in a flood plain. The work to be performed, including flood protection works, is as described below and in attachments hereto. The undersigned agrees that all such work shall be done in accordance with the requirements of the Woodbury County Flood Plain Management Ordinance and with all other applicable county ordinances and the laws and regulations of the State of Iowa.

5	Rent Properti	es			Kevin	Heiss			
(Owner or Agent)			(E	luilder)					
204 Buckeye Circle, Lawton, Iowa				204 B	uckeye Circle, Law	rton, Iowa			
(Addre:	ss)			(.	Address)				
Teleph	one #	712-490-998	81	Tel	ephone #	712-490-998	1		
1. <b>Lo</b>	cation: N 2/3	N 1/2 N	<u>W 1/4</u> , Section	6	_, Township		Range: R46W		
Sti	Street Address:N/A								
Gl	S #	812535	8846 06 100	002	Flayd	(C			
2. Ту	pe of Development:		Billboard						
Fil	ling	Grading	Ехсал	vation		Routine Mainten	ance		
M	inor Improvement		Substantial Impro	ovement		New Constru-	ction <u>      x         </u>		
4. Pro	monopole foundation. The structure will be built on a cleared lot and installed with necessary electrical hookups.								
Ac	<b>cessory Uses</b> (Storag	e, parking, et	c.): <u>Underground</u>	electric	al service, ac	cess for maintena	nce, lighting system		
5. Ad	ldition or modificatio	on to non-cor	nforming use? Yes	[	lo <u>x</u> Ass	essed value of str	ucture \$ 400,000		
6. <b>Is</b>	6. Is property located in a designated Floodway (FW District)? Yes No x								
	ANSWERED YES, CER						T TO DEVELOP, THAT THE EVATION.		
Sh	operty located in a d allow Flooding Distri es Nox	ict (SF), or Da	m Failure Inundat	tion Dist		(FF) General Floo	d Plain District (FP),		
a.	Elevation of the 1	LOO year (Ba	se) flood (identif	y sourc	e if other th	nan FIRM):			
b.	Elevation of the p	proposed de	velopment site (	natura	ground):		MSL/NGVD		

c. Required elevation/flood-proofing level for lowest floor: \_\_\_\_\_\_MSL/NGVD

d. Proposed elevation/flood-proofing level for lowest floor (including basement): \_\_\_\_\_\_MSL/NGVD

e. Other flood plain information (identify and describe source)\_\_\_\_

THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED WITH THE CONDITION THAT THE LOWEST FLOOR (INCLUDING BASEMENT) OF ANY NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY IMPROVED RESIDENTIAL BUILDING WILL BE ELEVATED AT LEAST 1.0 FOOT ABOVE THE 100 YR. (BASE) FLOOD ELEVATION. IF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT IS A NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING, THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED WITH THE CONDITION THAT THE LOWEST FLOOR (INCLUDING BASEMENT) OF A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY IMPROVED NON- RESIDENTIAL BUILDING WILL BE ELEVATED OR FLOOD-PROOFED TO AT LEAST 1.0 FOOT ABOVE THE 100 YR. (BASE) FLOOD ELEVATION.

8. Other permits required?

lowa Department of Natural Resources:	Yes	No	<u>x</u>	If yes, permit # Date Received:
Corps of Engineers:	Yes	No	<u>x</u>	If yes, permit # Date Received:

Other:\_

THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED WITH THE CONDITION THAT THE DEVELOPER/OWNER WILL PROVIDE CERTIFICATION BY A REGISTERED ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, OR LAND SURVEYOR OF THE "AS-BUILT" LOWEST FLOOR (INCLUDING BASEMENT) ELEVATION OF ANY NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY IMPROVED BUILDING COVERED BY THIS PERMIT.

Plans and Specifications Approved this	Day of	, 20
--	--------	------

kenin Heiss

(Signature of Developer/Owner)

(Authorizing Official)

Cc: Water Resources Section Iowa Department of Natural Resources Wallace State Office Building East 9<sup>th</sup> and Grand Des Moines, IA 50319

6/2/2025 Date:

 For Office Use Only

 FPDP #:
 7067 F

 Fee:
 \$ 110

 Approved:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

 Denied:
 \_\_\_\_\_\_

 Check #:
 2388
 Receipt #:

 Map Panel #:
 230 E
 SFHA:

RECEIVED

JUN - 3 2025

WOODBURY COUNTY PLANNING & ZONING **IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES** 



GOVERNOR KIM REYNOLDS LT. GOVERNOR ADAM GREGG

DIRECTOR KAYLA LYON

11/20/2023

RENT PROPERTIES LLC C/O BRYAN MESZ MORTON BUILDINGS 1620 140TH ST SIOUX CITY, IA 51106

<u>Project Description: BFE Request for Parcel 884606100002. Applicant would like to place building on right</u> (west) side of bank.; (Big Whisky Creek)

Project Latitude / Longitude Location(s): Buildings and Associated Fill 42.4727/-96.2517; Woodbury County

Iowa DNR Project ID Number: 2023-1789

Dear Bryan Mesz:

This is in reference to your request for determination of the "100-year" flood elevation (a.k.a. the base flood elevation, or BFE) for the existing structure / property identified on your application. The Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for Woodbury County shows a portion of this property as being in the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA).

Based on the information available, we have estimated the current existing condition 100-year flood elevation, NAVD88 at the location referenced above (See Figure 1). You may download additional copies, or verify the Iowa DNR Flood Plain and Dam Safety Section (Department) official response document(s) for this project at the Iowa DNR Flood Plain PERMT website using the tracking number above. (PERMT Website Address: https://programs.iowadnr.gov/permt/)

Please be aware when planning future construction that elevating beyond the required 1 foot above the BFE will not only reduce flood risk, but might also result in lower flood insurance rates.

Please contact me by phone at 515-393-1891 or by email at Meesha.Legg@dnr.iowa.gov with any questions.

Sincerely, Meesha Legg Meesha Legg Date: 2023.11.20 16:18:03 -06'00' Meesha Legg Flood Plain Management and Dam Safety Section

CC: Kevin Heiss; Rent Properties LLC, 204 Buckeye Cr, Lawton, IA, 51030, kevinh@1rti.com Dan Priestley; 620 Douglas Street, Floor 6, Sioux City, IA, 51101, dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov

Attachments

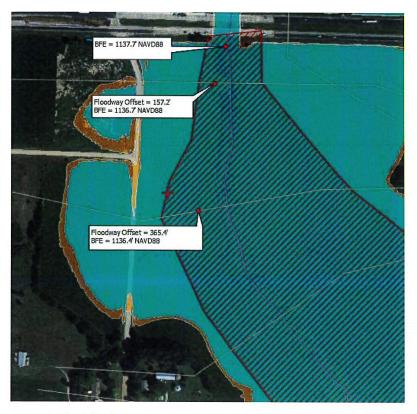


Figure 1. Visual floodway approximation. The offsets on the right (west) bank of Big Whisky Creek are labeled from the HECRAS model cross-sections and are measured from the center of the stream.

## **Nick Heiss**

From: Sent: To: Subject: Attachments:

Slater Ohm Thursday, May 29, 2025 1:52 PM Nick Heiss FW: Floodway Determination for Parcel 884606100002 2023-1789\_FPBFELetter.pdf

We will need to submit with rest of the forms.

Slater Ohm | Director Business Development Phone: 712-253-4800 | Fax: 866.812.5370 www.1RTI.com | Sohm@1rti.com

From: Conn, Jason <jason.conn@dnr.iowa.gov> Sent: Wednesday, April 30, 2025 3:02 PM To: Slater Ohm <SOhm@1RTI.com>; Daniel Priestley <dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov> Subject: Floodway Determination for Parcel 884606100002

CAUTION: This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi Slater and Dan,

I spoke with Meesha Legg regarding a prior project for Parcel 884606100002. During our conversation I noted the DNR calculated the Base Flood Elevation and determined the width of the floodway for this property in 2023. Meesha reviewed the information from this prior project (2023-1789) and determined it is still valid. I've attached the letter Meesha issued to the applicant in 2023.

Please note the 2nd page of the attachment includes a map that illustrates the floodway of Big Whiskey Cr. The floodway is that area within the blue shading w/ the red cross-hatching. You'll note the floodway offset from the top of the bank and the Base (i.e. 100-yr) Flood Elevation are listed on the map.

You will need to work with Dan Priestley at the Woodbury County Zoning Office to receive a local floodplain development permit. During our conversation you noted the bottom of the sign will be ~20ft above ground level. The sign itself will not be an issue since it'll be located well above the ground. However, the support posts must not be placed within the floodway as determined by Meesha.

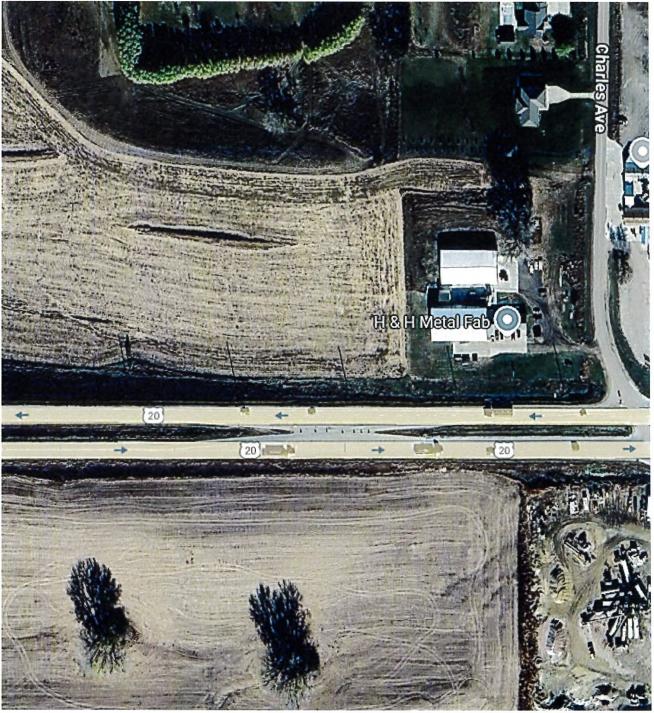
Please don't hesitate to contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

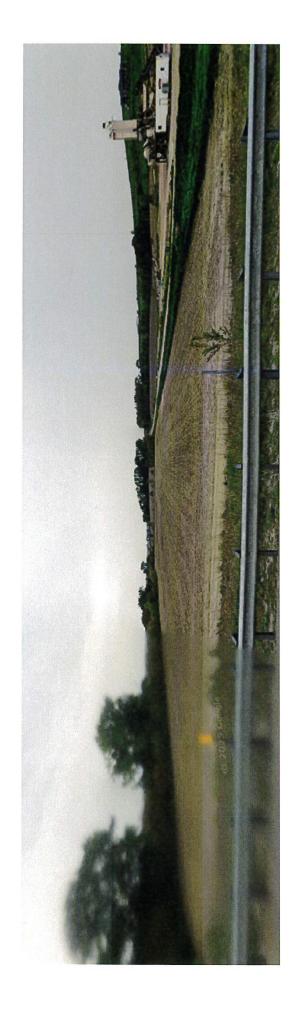
Thank you,

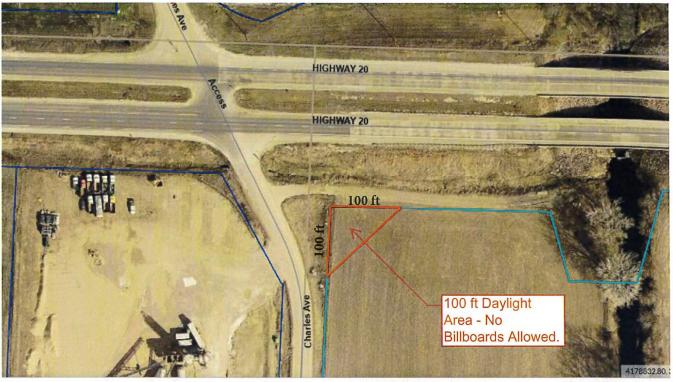
Jason Conn, CFM NFIP State Coordinator Floodplain Community Assistance Program Department of Natural Resources

# Nick Heiss

From: Sent: To: Subject: Slater Ohm Thursday, May 29, 2025 2:03 PM Nick Heiss Hwy 20 c parcel photos

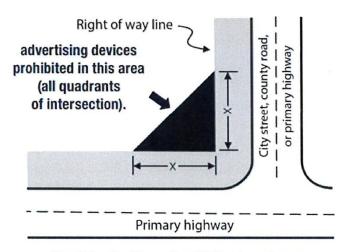






Alternate ID812535 Class A Acreage 67.25 Owner AddressRENT PROPERTIES LLC 204 BUCKEYE CIR LAWTON, IA 51030

Figure 3 Sight distance at intersections (daylight area)



X = 50 feet in cities X = 100 feet in rural areas

#### Sioux City Journal AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Sioux City Journal 2802 Castles Gate Drive Sioux City 51106 (712) 293-4250

State of Florida, County of Broward, ss:

Edmar Corachia, being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That (s)he is a duly authorized signatory of Column Software, PBC, duly authorized agent of Sioux City Journal, printed and published by Journal Communications, in Sioux City in Woodbury County and issued daily and Sunday and that this affidavit is Page 1 of 1 with the full text of the sworn-to notice set forth on the pages that follow, and the hereto attached:

PUBLICATION DATES: Jun. 21, 2025

NOTICE ID: 5W0N53ECcNtObwLIMsUa PUBLISHER ID: COL-IA-501948 NOTICE NAME: BoA\_25-7-7\_BOA\_3\_Hearings\_MSIDE\_RTI\_MortonVAR Publication Fee: \$67.52

### Edmar Corachia

(Signed)\_\_\_\_\_



VERIFICATION

State of Florida County of Broward

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me on this: 06/25/2025

Notary Public Notarized remotely online using communication technology via Proof. R47V

Sub-Division in Section 33 in T87N R4 (Liberly Township). The property is locate, the scuth side of Bigelow Park Road and v of 275th Stroet. Ownerx/pplication: Kovin N ton, 108 Bigelow Park Rd., Salix, IA 51052 COI-14-511548

BoA\_25-7-7\_BOA\_3\_Hearings\_MSIDE\_RTI\_MortonVAR - Page 1 of 1

PROPERTY OWNER(S)	NOTIFICATION							
Property Owners within 500 Feet		15						
Notification Letter Date:		June 19, 2	025			HIGHWAY 20 HIGHWAY 30		
Public Hearing Board:		Board of A	djustme	ent				
Public Hearing Date:		July 7, 202	•					
-	Phone Inquiries:			-				
Written Inquiries/Comments:	1 (Jerry St 1 (Jerry &		Stoffan)					
The names of the property owner	r (och) a	Terrier						
When more comments are receiv		s packet, they wil	be prov	vided at the meet	ting.	-		
PROPERTY OWNER(S)	MAILING ADDRESS		•		COMMENTS			
Rent Properties, LLC	204 Buckeye Circle	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents		
Strachan Realty Company, LLC	1820 Hwy 20	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm			
Jerry E. Steffen & Vernell D. Steffen, Co-Trustees and their successors in Trust under the Jerry and Vernell Steffen Revocable Trust dated 9-3- 2008	1528 Jewel Ave	Moville	IA	51039	SEE LETTER BE			
George F. Seubert & Mary Jane Seubert, as Trustees of the George E. and Mary Jane Seubert Revocable Trust dated 7-31-2023	2087 210th Street	Bronson	IA	51007-8021	No written comm	ents.		
Charles Claude Neal, Life Estate interest with remainder to Everett Dean Neal and an undivided 1/2 interest to Everett Dean Neal and an undivided 1/2 interest to Lois Jeanette Deringer, Trustee of the Lois Jeanette Deringer Revocable Trust, under Agreement dated March 28, 2005	1637 Charles Ave	Lawton	IA	51030-9727	No written comm	ents.		
AVE-PLP Properties, LLC, a Kansas limited liability company	58668 190th Street	Pacific Junction	IA	51561	No written comm	ents.		
Todd Shumansky & Tara Shumansky, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	1275 Buchanan Ave	Sioux City	IA	51108	No written comm	ents.		
RJ Tide Construction, Inc., an Iowa corporation	1821 Hwy 20	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents.		
H & H Real Estate, LLC, an Iowa limited liability company	1624 180th Street	Sioux City	IA	51106	No written comm	ents.		
Michael Pagan & Terri Pagan, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	1589 Charles Ave	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents.		
Midwest Auto Properties, LLC, an Iowa limited liability company	1901 Hwy 20	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents.		
Brian D. Peterson, a married person	1739 Charles Ave	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents.		
An undivided 1/2 interest to Everett Dean Neal & an undivided 1/2interest to Lois Jeanette Deringer, Trustee of the Lois Jeanette Deringer Revocable Trust, under Agreement dated March 28, 2005	1637 Charles Ave	Lawton	IA	51030-9727	No written comm			
Dana D. Neal & Kimberly A. Neal, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	1774 162nd Street	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents.		
Rent Properties, LLC	204 Buckeye Circle	Lawton	IA	51030	No written comm	ents.		

## STAKEHOLDER COMMENTS

911 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER:	No comments.
FIBERCOMM:	No comments.
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (IDNR):	No comments.
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (IDOT):	No comments.
LOESS HILLS NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY:	No comments.
LOESS HILLS PROGRAM:	No comments.
LONGLINES:	No comments.
LUMEN:	No comments.
MAGELLAN PIPELINE:	No comments.
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY (Electrical Division):	No comments.

	No commonte
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY (Gas Division):	No comments.
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICES (NRCS):	No comments.
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS:	No comments.
NORTHWEST IOWA POWER COOPERATIVE (NIPCO):	Have reviewed this Conditional Use Permit application. NIPCO has no issues with this request. – Jeff
. ,	Zettel, 6/5/25.
NUSTAR PIPELINE:	No comments.
SIOUXLAND DISTRICT HEALTH DEPARTMENT:	No comments.
WIATEL:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY ASSESSOR:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY CONSERVATION:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY ENGINEER:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY RECORDER:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE (REC):	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION	The WCSWCD has no comments regarding this application. – Neil Stockfleth, 6/5/25.
DISTRICT:	
WOODBURY COUNTY TREASURER:	No comments.

June 19, 2025

Jerry & Vernell Steffen Co-Trustees of Steffen Revocable Trust 1528 Jewell Ave. Moville, IA 51039

Daniel Priestley, MPA Woodbury County Zoning Coordinator 620 Douglas Street #609 Sioux City, IA 51101

> RE: 2025 Conditional Use Permit Request for Parcel #884606100002. For Rent Properties, LLC, Applicant: Kevin Heiss.

Dear Mr. Priestley:

We have reviewed the Conditional Use Permit Application. Jerry & Vernell Steffen Trust has no issues with this request.

Thanks for the Notice.

1190 JERRY E. STEFFEN, PI

## PICTOMETRY



## Woodbury County, IA / Sioux City

Parcel ID Alternate ID Property Address Sec/Twp/Rng Brief	884606100002 812535 N/A 6-88-46 (EX PT TO STATE)N2/3 N1/2 NW & EX A TCT BEG 517.76' W OF & 210.8' S NW1/4 & PT OF BEG;THE C S193.60' THEC W180' THEC N193.60' THEC
Tax Description	E180' TO PT OF BEG
	(Note: Not to be used on legal documents)
Deed Book/Page	2023-04881 (6/2/2023)
Gross Acres	67.25
Exempt Acres	2.70
Net Acres	64.55
Adjusted CSR Pts	4607.85
Zoning	GC - GENERAL COMMERCIAL
District	0026 FLOYD/LAWTON-BRONSON
School District	LAWTON BRONSON
Neighborhood	N/A
reignoornoou	172

#### Owner

Deed Holder
RENT PROPERTIES LLC
204 BUCKEYE CIR
LAWTON IA 51030
Contract Holder
Mailing Address
RENT PROPERTIES LLC
204 BUCKEYE CIR
LAWTON IA 51030

#### Land

Lot Area 67.25 Acres ;2,929,410 SF

#### Agricultural Buildings

Plot #	Туре	Description	Width	Length	Year Built	<b>Building Count</b>
0	Barn - Pole	CATTLE SHED	16	32	1987	1

#### Sales

Date	Seller	Buyer	Recording	Sale Condition - NUTC	Туре	Multi Parcel	Amount
6/1/2023	KUHLMANN THERESA M REVOCABLE TRUST	RENT PROPERTIES LLC	2023- 04881	Normal	Deed	Y	\$1,375,000.00
6/29/2020	KUHLMANN THERESA M & MICHAEL D	KUHLMANN THERESA M & MICHAEL D REVOCABLE TRUST	2020- 08094	No consideration	Deed		\$0.00

Show There are other parcels involved in one or more of the above sales:

#### Permits

Permit #	Date	Description	Amount
4517	09/28/2004	Misc	0

#### Valuation

	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Classi cation	Agriculture	Agriculture	Agriculture	Agriculture	Agriculture	Agriculture
+ Assessed Land Value	\$181,260	\$154,370	\$154,370	\$119,920	\$119,920	\$112,870
+ Assessed Building Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
+ Assessed Dwelling Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
= Gross Assessed Value	\$181,260	\$154,370	\$154,370	\$119,920	\$119,920	\$112,870
<ul> <li>Exempt Value</li> </ul>	(\$4,140)	(\$3,510)	(\$3,510)	(\$2,910)	(\$2,910)	(\$2,580)
<ul> <li>Net Assessed Value</li> </ul>	\$177,120	\$150,860	\$150,860	\$117,010	\$117,010	\$110,290

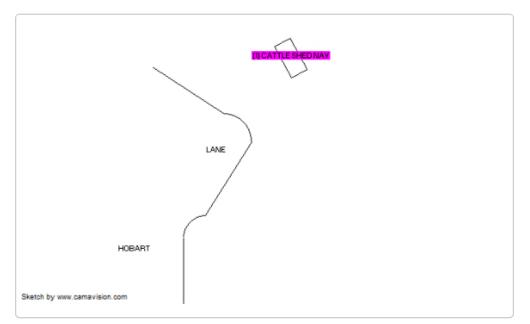
#### Sioux City Special Assessments and Fees

Click here to view special assessment information for this parcel.

#### Woodbury County Tax Credit Applications

Apply for Homestead or Military Tax Credit

#### Sketches



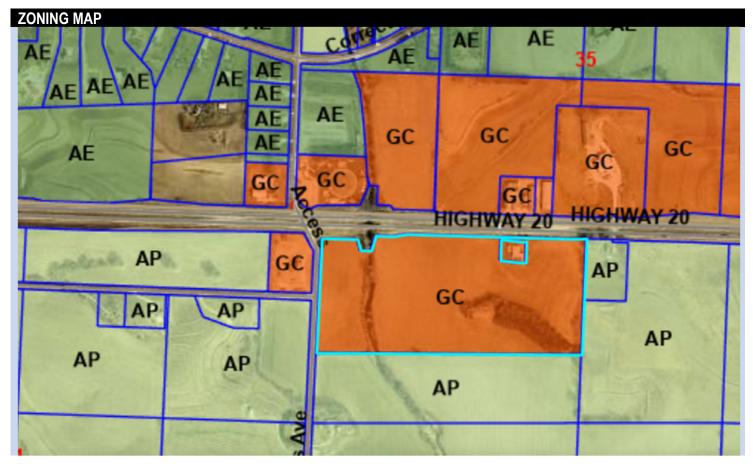
## No data available for the following modules: Residential Dwellings, Commercial Buildings, Yard Extras, Sioux City Tax Credit Applications, Sioux City Board of Review Petition, Photos.

The maps and data available for access at this website are provided "as is" without warranty or any representation of accuracy, timeliness, or completeness. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, as to the appropriate use of the maps and data or the tness for a particular purpose. The maps and associated data at this website do not represent a survey. No liability is assumed for the accuracy of the data delineated on any map, either expressed or implied.

| User Privacy Policy | GDPR Privacy Notice Last Data Upload: 6/3/2025, 6:44:28 PM Contact Us



48



## SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (SFHA) MAP



ESTIMATED FLOODWAY MAP

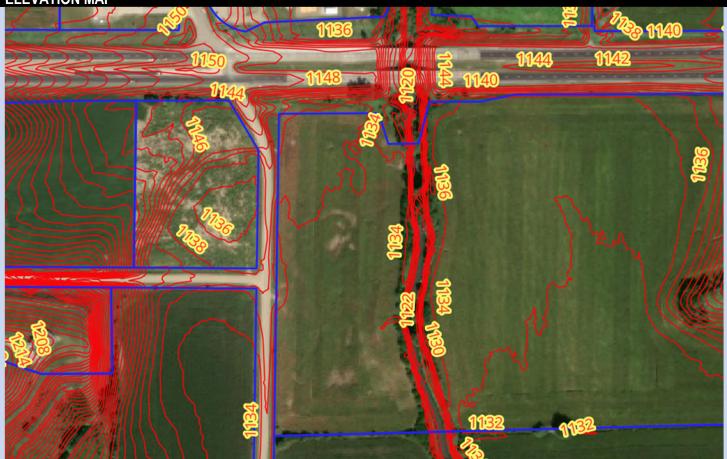


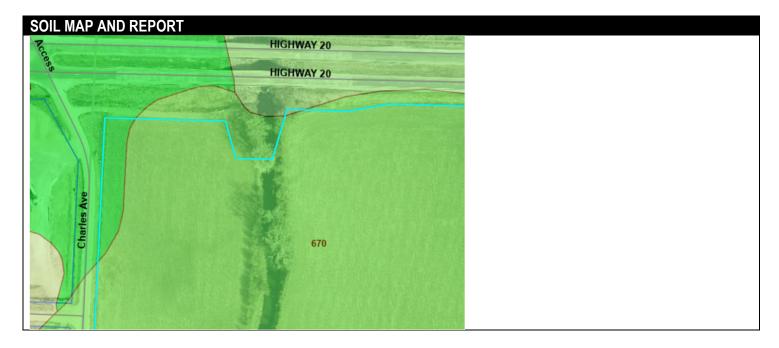
LOCATION MAPPING RELATIVE TO FLOODWAY (NOT SCIENTIFIC)



The image above is not scientific nor intended to represent a survey or exact location. Only provided for general informational purposes relative to the general floodway location.

## **ELEVATION MAP**





#### Summary

Parcel ID	884606100002	2
Gross Acres	67.25	
ROW Acres	0.00	
Gross Taxable Acres	67.25	
Exempt Acres	2.70	
Net Taxable Acres	64.55	(Gross Taxable Acres - Exempt Land)
Average Unadjusted CSR2	73.30	(4929.34 CSR2 Points / 67.25 Gross Taxable Acres)

2025

## Agland Active Config Sub Parcel Summary

Description	Acres	CSR2	Unadjusted CSR2 Points	Adjusted CSR2 Points
100% Value	59.53	73.96	4,402.67	4,402.67
Non-Crop	5.02	70.89	355.86	212.22
Forest Reserve	2.70	63.26	170.81	110.25
Total	67.25		4,929.34	4,725.14

#### Soil Summary

Description	SMS	Soil Name	CSR2	Adjusted Acres	Unadjusted CSR2 Points	Adjusted CSR2 Points
100% Value	510B	Monona silt loam, terrace, 2 to 5 percent slopes	95.00	0.04	3.80	3.80
100% Value	12B	Napier silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	93.00	0.59	54.87	54.87
100% Value	510B2	Monona silt loam, terrace, 2 to 5 percent slopes, eroded	92.00	2.97	273.24	273.24
100% Value	12C	Napier silt loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	89.00	5.70	507.30	507.30
100% Value	510C2	Monona silt loam, terrace, 5 to 9 percent slopes, eroded	88.00	4.40	387.20	387.20
100% Value	670	Rawles silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally floode	82.00	34.26	2,809.32	2,809.32
100% Value	701	Wilsey silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally floode	79.00	0.60	47.40	47.40
100% Value	700D2	Monona silty clay loam, terrace, 9 to 14 percent slopes, ero	62.00	0.56	34.72	34.72
100% Value	1D3	Ida silt loam, 9 to 14 percent slopes, severely eroded	32.00	6.96	222.72	222.72
100% Value	1E3	Ida silt loam, 14 to 20 percent slopes, severely eroded	18.00	3.45	62.10	62.10
Non-Crop	12C	Napier silt loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	89.00	0.04	3.56	1.91
Non-Crop	510C2	Monona silt loam, terrace, 5 to 9 percent slopes, eroded	88.00	0.13	11.44	6.18
Non-Crop	670	Rawles silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally floode	82.00	2.39	195.98	109.44
Non-Crop	700D2	Monona silty clay loam, terrace, 9 to 14 percent slopes, ero	62.00	2.28	141.36	91.18
Non-Crop	1D3	Ida silt loam, 9 to 14 percent slopes, severely eroded	32.00	0.02	0.64	0.63
Non-Crop	1E3	Ida silt loam, 14 to 20 percent slopes, severely eroded	18.00	0.16	2.88	2.88
Forest Reserve	12C	Napier silt loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	89.00	0.03	2.67	1.85
Forest Reserve	510C2	Monona silt loam, terrace, 5 to 9 percent slopes, eroded	88.00	0.10	8.80	4.75
Forest Reserve	700D2	Monona silty clay loam, terrace, 9 to 14 percent slopes, ero	62.00	2.57	159.34	103.65
Total				67.25	4,929.34	4,725.14



## **WOODBURY COUNTY PLANNING & ZONING**

620 Douglas Street, Sixth Floor, Sioux City, Iowa 51101

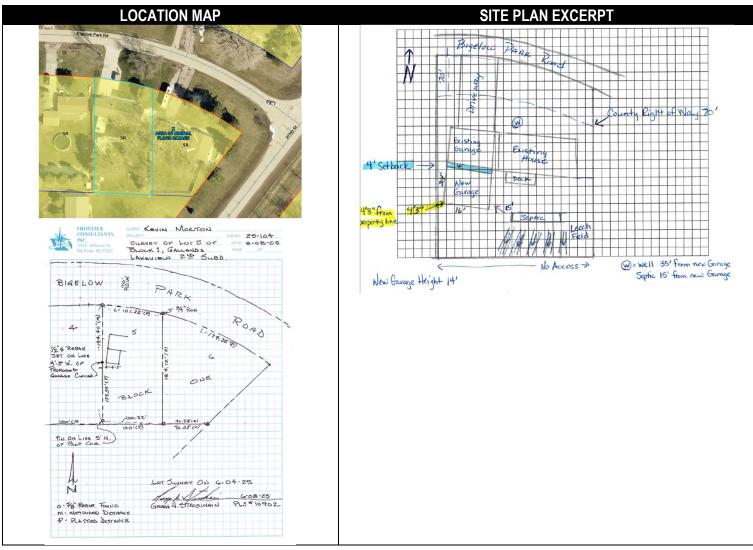
712.279.6609 - 712.279.6530 (Fax)

Daniel J. Priestley, MPA – Zoning Coordinator dpriestley@woodburycountyiowa.gov Dawn Norton – Senior Clerk dnorton@woodburycountyiowa.gov

APPLICATION DETAILS	PROPERTY DETAILS	TABLE OF CONTENTS
Owner/Applicant(s): Kevin L. Morton	Parcel(s): 874733376005	Property Layout
Application Type: Variance	Township: T87N R47W (Liberty Township)	Site Footprint
Zoning District: Suburban Residential (SR)	Section: 33	Elevation
Total Acres: 0.44	Zoning District: Suburban Residential (SR)	Zoning Maps
Current Use: Residential	Floodplain District: X – Not in floodplain	Soil Map
Proposed Use: Residential Additional Garage	Address: 108 Bigelow Park Road, Salix, IA 51052	City Regulations
Pre-application Meeting: May, 2025		
Application Date: June 16, 2025		
Stakeholders Notification Date: June 16, 2025		
Legal Notice Date: June 21, 2025		
Neighbors' (500') Letter Date: June 19, 2025		
Board of Adjustment Public Hearing Date: July 7, 2025		

#### VARIANCE APPLICATION DESCRIPTION

Pursuant to Section 335 of the Code of Iowa, the Woodbury County Board of Adjustment will hold a public hearing to consider a variance application from Kevin Morton, at 108 Bigelow Park Road, Salix, IA 51052, who seeks approval to construct a new garage behind an existing garage that is requested to be set back four (4) feet from the existing garage. The property owner has filed this variance application to seek relief from Section 4.12.5 of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance pertaining to "Accessory Buildings" which states "5. Detached accessory structures shall not be located closer to any other accessory or principal building than ten feet" (p. 46). The proposed garage size is approximately 24' x 16' and subject to changes. The property is located on a 0.44 acre lot identified as Parcel #874733376005 and is identified as Lot 5 in Block 1 in the Galland's Lakeview Second Sub-Division in Section 33 in T87N R47W (Liberty Township) and in the Suburban Residential (SR) Zoning District. The property is located on the south side of Bigelow Park Road and west of 275th Street. Owner/Applicant: Kevin L. Morton, 108 Bigelow Park Rd., Salix, IA 51052.



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

**Overview:** Kevin Morton has applied for a variance to construct a new garage with a reduced setback from an existing structure due to unique site constraints related to a recently installed septic system.

#### **Key Findings:**

**Public Interest (Review Criteria 1):** The applicant has adequately demonstrated that granting the variance will not be contrary to the public interest. The proposed garage's location behind the existing structure, similar height, and access through the existing garage will prevent adverse impacts on neighboring properties, avoid increased congestion or traffic, and pose no threat to public health or safety. Furthermore, it will not overburden public facilities or impair the enjoyment, use, or value of nearby properties.

**Economic Hardship/Practical Difficulties (Review Criteria 2):** The applicant has successfully established a case of "practical difficulties," aligning with the updated lowa Code. The necessity of a new septic system, installed in 2022, has created unique physical constraints on the property, limiting the available space for constructing a garage that meets the existing 10-foot setback. Without the 4-foot variance, only a smaller shed, not a functional garage of the desired size (24'x16'), could be built. This limitation affects the beneficial use of the property and its potential resale value as a multi-car garage property. Crucially, this hardship is not self-created but rather a consequence of a required and properly sited infrastructure improvement.

**Other Variance Requirements (Review Criteria 3):** The proposed garage is a permitted accessory use within the Suburban Residential district. The unique circumstances surrounding the septic system suggest this is not a commonly recurring issue that would constitute a de facto ordinance amendment. The requested 4-foot setback appears to be the minimum relief necessary to accommodate a functional garage given the site constraints. There is no indication that flood plain management requirements are applicable.

**Conclusion:** The variance application submitted by Kevin Morton for 108 Bigelow Park Road demonstrates substantial merit. The applicant has provided compelling evidence of "practical difficulties" arising from unique physical constraints (new septic system location) that prevent the beneficial use of the property in strict compliance with the zoning ordinance. Granting the variance for a 4-foot setback would enable the construction of a much-needed garage without causing demonstrable negative impacts on the public interest or surrounding properties. The application aligns well with the spirit and intent of the updated lowa Code, which emphasizes providing relief where literal enforcement creates practical difficulties for property owners seeking to make beneficial use of their land. Therefore, based on the analysis, the variance request is well-justified.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND ZONING WOODBURY COUNTY Page								
Variance Application								
Owner Information:	Applicar	t Information:						
Owner Kevin Morton	Applicant	Kevin Morton						
Address 108 Bigelow Park Road	Address	108 Bigelow Park Road						
Salix		Salix						
Phone 712-253-8815	Phone	712-253-8815	nya alay a kata a sakat ka diang ang ang ang					
Engineer/Surveyor Gregg Stroschein	Phone	712-259-0483						
Property Information:								
Property Address or Address Range_108 Bigelow Park Road Salix, IA			ana ana amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o amin'ny faritr'o dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa dia mampiasa					
Quarter/QuarterSec 33								
Parcel ID #874733376005GIS #								
Current Use <u>Homeowners residence</u>	Proposed Use	Additional Garage	Mar 201-1979 (1979) (1979) (1979) (1979) (1979)					
Current ZoningSR								
The filing of this application is required to be accompursuant to section 2.02(8)(C)(2) through (C)(4) of V pages of this application for a list of those items an	Voodbury C	county's zoning ordinances (s	quired ee attached					
A formal pre-application meeting is recommended	prior to sub	mitting this application.						
Pre-app mtg. date May 2525 Sta								
Pre-app mtg. date Joggs Sta	aff present _	JAA MINSTREY	na parang dia katalah di dipana yang dia katalah di dipana					
The undersigned is/are the owners(s) of the described property on this application, located in the unincorporated area of Woodbury County, Iowa, assuring that the information provided herein is true and correct. I hereby give my consent for the Woodbury County Planning and Zoning Office and Board of Adjustment members to conduct a site visit and photograph the subject property.								
This Variance Application is subject to and shall be required, as a condition of final approval, to comply with all applicable Woodbury County ordinances, policies, requirements and standards that are in effect at the time of final approval.								
Owner Kevin Marten		Kevin Marton						
Date <u>6-16-2025</u>	Date	6-16-2025						
		Date Received						
Fee: \$300 Case #:								
Check #:								
Receipt #:								

#### Applicant Statement Re: Variance Requirements Attachment to Woodbury County, Iowa Variance Application Pursuant to Requirement of Zoning Ordinance Section 2.02:8.F(1) - Pages 19-20 Adopted July 22, 2008; Effective August 01, 2008

In order to grant any variance the Board of Adjustment must determine that granting the variance will not be contrary to the public interest or the general intent and purpose of the ordinances:

(If filling out form online, tab at the end of each line to continue on next line.)

#### Section F. (1)(a)

- (i) Explain below why granting the variance will not adversely impact nearby properties: The proposed location of new garage will be behind the existing garage. It will not impact any neighbors view of the road, the lake or any part of their property. It will be built within the ordinance guidelines along the property line. It will be built the same height or less than the existing garage and will also be accessed through the existing garage. No additional driveway or access will be necessary.
- Explain below why granting the variance will not substantially increases congestion of people, buildings or traffic:

The new garage will be built directly behind existing garage therefore no new driveway or access will be necessary as the access will only be from the existing garage. The new garage will not cause any additional traffic or congestion of any kind. The garage will only be used by the owner of the property to store his motorcycle, four-wheeler, lawnmower, tools, etc.

#### (iii) Explain below why granting the variance will not endanger public health or safety:

The proposed garage with 4' setback will only be used for storage of motorcycle, four-wheeler, lawnmower, snowblower, etc. It is located on private property and will not cause any danger to public health or safety.

#### (iv) Explain below why granting the variance will not overburden public facilities or services:

The new garage with a 4' setback will not be accessible to the public as it will be located on private property behind the existing garage. No public services will be necessary to maintain the garage.

 Explain below why granting the variance will not impair the enjoyment, use or value of nearby property:

The new garage with a 4' setback will not impair the neighbors property as it will be the same height or less than the existing garage and it will not impair the neighbors view of anything they currently have for a view. The garage will be used for storage only so no additional noise, smells or any disruptions will occur with the neighbors. It will be located within the guidelines of the ordinance from the neighbors property so will not affect their current property value.

#### Section F. (1)(b)

In order to explain why granting the variance is necessary to assure that the owner does not suffer an economic hardship answer the below questions. (Note: Increased financial return or reduced costs to the applicant are not adequate cause for a finding of hardship.) A finding of economic hardship is based upon each of the following questions.

i) Explain below why the property cannot yield a reasonable return without the granting of the variance:

In order to build a single car size garage (24x16) the 4' setback is necessary due to the new septic system that was installed in 2022. The space to build this garage is limited by said septic and west property line. If we were to build according to the required 10' setback we could only build a shed and not a garage.

By adding a garage size building the resale value of the home will also become favorable as a 3 car garage property.

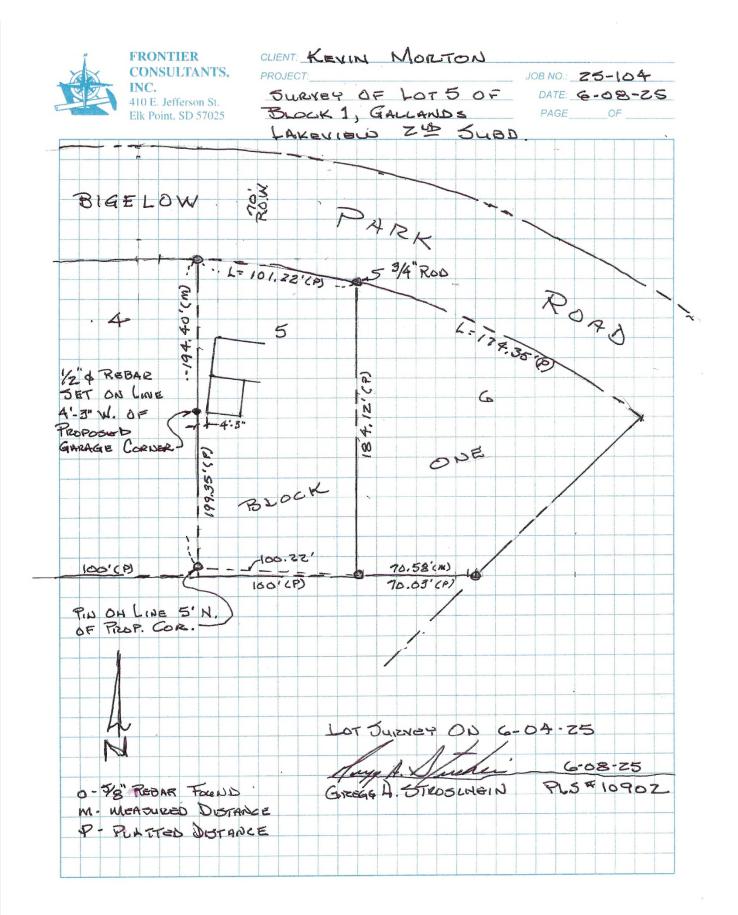
Explain below why the property has unique physical constraints that result in its inability to be used without the granting of the variance:

Due to the location of new septic installed in 2022 we cannot build any further back than the proprosed location. With a 4' setback we can build a 24x16 garage and still remain 15' from septic and 4' 3" from west property line. Withouth the variance a single car garage cannot be added to the property. The backyard is also restricted to access on the East side of the house with permission of the East neighbor. There is no access from back (south) side of property. We also cannot drive on backyard south of septic system as the leech field is located there. The new garage would allow us to access the yard from the west side of the yard with no disruption or permission needed.

iii) Explain below why the hardship is not a result of actions or decisions by the owner:

When the new septic system was installed in 2022 it was necessary to install it closer to the home but within the guidlines of the health department. When old septic system was removed it was strongly advised by the contractor to install new septic where it now resides. The new system also has a leech field that covers most all of the backyard that cannot be driven over so there is no access on south side of property.

A 4' setback will allow a 24x16 garage to be built perfectly in the space allowed without encroaching on neighbors property or being too close to the new septic system.



Received by:



## WOODBURY COUNTY, IOWA **APPLICATION FOR BUILDING PERMIT**

For Office Use:	Case No
Zoning District <u>SR</u> Date Approved Floodplain District <u>X</u> Map # Fee	Ck/Rct #
GIS # <u>874733376005</u> Ma	II Ріск up
In accordance with the Woodbury County Zoning Ordina building permit:	nce, the undersigned hereby applies for a
Landowner's name: Kevin Morton	Phone: 712-253-8815
Mailing Address: 108 Bigelow Park RoadCity	r: Salix Zip: <u>51052</u>
Structure will be built at (address): 108 Bigelow Park Ro	ad
Occupied by: Kevin Morton	
Quarter/quarter Section 33 Civil	Township 87-47
or	
Subdivision Galland's Lakeview 2nd	Block Lot(s)
Name of Contractor: Midwest Lenz Construction, LLC	Phone: 712-389-5798
Address of Contractor: 30204 C70 Hinton IA	
Anticipated start date of construction: (month/day/year):	August 2025
Type of structure: Single Car Garage Will this b	e used for business purposes? Storage
Structure's Value: \$20,000 Size of parce	el in acres: • 44
Remarks:To be built behind existing garage	
PLEASE READ CAR	
I, the undersigned, hereby understand and state that the land and but USED in whole or in part for any purpose whatsoever until the structu County Office of Planning and Zoning; and to do so constitutes a viol subject to misdemeanor charges. I further state that I have read the contents therein, and the facts contained are true and accurate.	ure has been completed and reported as such to the lation of the Woodbury County Zoning Ordinance
Signature Kevin Marton	
This 14 day of June, 20,25.	Commission # 758524
This <u>re</u> day or <u>June</u> , 20, 55.	My Commission Expires June 1, 20%

a Notary Public in and for Woodbury County, Iowa

N

AFTER THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN APPROVED AND THE PERMIT ISSUED, THE PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF CONSTRUCTION HAS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 120 DAYS AND IN ANY EVENT <u>ONE YEAR.</u>

## SITE PLAN INSTRUCTIONS

Please do not hesitate to call if you have any questions. The site plan can be drawn on the graph below. Refer to the setback reference sheet for your zoning district when planning your project.

Following is the list of things we need to see on your site plan, the site plan does not have to be to scale but should include the following:

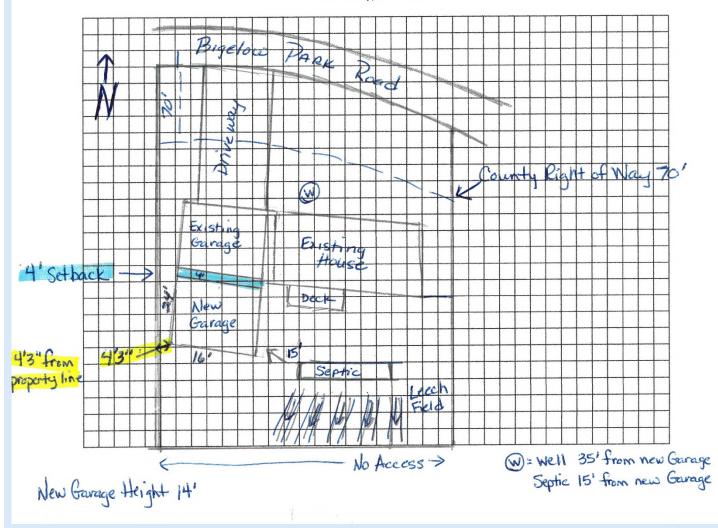
- Indicate which way is north.
- Show where the road is that goes past the parcel and name it.
- Show the County Right-Of-Way (the distance from the center of the road to the beginning of your lot line. Typically, it is around 33' and ends at your property's fence line.)
- Indicate any field entrances or drives leading into parcel.
- Show any buildings or structures currently on land. Label "Existing" and/or "New"
- Show length, width, and height of new building or addition.
- Indicate septic system and direction leech field flows.
- Show where well is located.
- Indicate with arrowed lines the distance on each side from house to lot line.
- Indicate with arrowed lines the distance on each side from accessory structure to lot line.
- Show there is a minimum of 10' between buildings.

When your Site Plan is complete, please return with completed building permit application and applicable fee. Be sure to sign where indicated before a Notary.

Woodbury County Community & Economic Development

620 Douglas St., 6th Floor

Sioux City, IA 51101



#### SECTIONS OF ORDINANCE PERTAINING TO VARIANCE REQUEST

Section 4.12.5 on page 46

 Detached accessory structures shall not be located closer to any other accessory or principal building than ten feet.

#### REVIEW CRITERIA 1: (Section 2.02.8F1[A])

In terms of the variance application process, it is the duty of the Board of Adjustment to determine that the granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest or the general intent and purpose of this title in it that it:

1. ADVERSELY IMPACTS NEARBY PROPERTIES;

#### 2. SUBSTANTIALLY INCREASES CONGESTION OF PEOPLE, BUILDINGS OR TRAFFIC;

3. ENDANGERS PUBLIC HEALTH OR SAFETY;

4. OVERBURDENS PUBLIC FACILITIES OR SERVICES OR;

5. IMPAIRS THE ENJOYMENT, USE OR VALUE OF NEARBY PROPERTY.

#### Applicant Response:

- 1. Explain below why granting the variance will not adversely impact nearby properties:
  - The proposed location of new garage will be behind the existing garage. It will not impact any neighbors view of the road, the lake or any part of their property. It will be built within the ordinance guidelines along the property line. It will be built the same height or less than the existing garage and will also be accessed through the existing garage. No additional driveway or ass will be necessary.
- 2. Explain below why granting the variance will not substantially increase congestion of people, buildings or traffic:
  - The new garage will be built directly behind existing garage therefore no new driveway or access will be
    necessary as the access will only be from the existing garage. The new garage will not cause any additional
    traffic or congestion of any kind. The garage will only be used by the owner of the property to store his
    motorcycle, four-wheeler, lawnmower, tools, etc.
- 3. Explain below why granting the variance will not endanger public health or safety:
  - The proposed garage with 4' setback will only be used for storage of motorcycle, four-wheeler, lawnmower, snowblower, etc. It is located on private property and will not cause any danger to public health or safety.
- 4. Explain below why granting the variance will not overburden public facilities or services:
  - The new garage with a 4' setback will not be accessible to the public as it will be located on private property behind the existing garage. No public services will be necessary to maintain the garage.
- 5. Explain below why granting the variance will not impair the enjoyment, use or value of nearby property:
  - The new garage with a 4' setback will not impair the neighbors property as it will be the same height or less than the existing garage and it will not impair the neighbors view of anything they currently have for a view. The garage will be used for storage only so no additional noise, smells or any disruptions will occur with the neighbors. It will be located within the guidelines of the ordinance from the neighbors property so will not affect their current property value.

#### Staff Analysis:

- 1. Adversely impacts nearby properties: The applicant states the proposed garage will be behind the existing garage and will not impact neighbors' views of the road, lake, or their property. It will be built within ordinance guidelines along the property line, be of similar or lesser height than the existing garage, and will be accessed through the existing garage, requiring no additional driveway or access. This response adequately addresses the criterion. The new Iowa Code also emphasizes that variances should not be contrary to public interest.
- 2. Substantially increases congestion of people, buildings or traffic: The applicant explains that the new garage will be built directly behind the existing garage, negating the need for a new driveway or access and therefore will not cause additional traffic or congestion. It will be used solely by the owner for storage. This response adequately addresses the criterion.
- 3. Endangers public health or safety: The applicant states the garage will be used for private storage and is located on private property, posing no danger to public health or safety. This response adequately addresses the criterion.
- 4. Overburdens public facilities or services: The applicant notes the new garage will be on private property, inaccessible to the public, and will not require public services for maintenance. This response adequately addresses the criterion.

5. Impairs the enjoyment, use or value of nearby property: The applicant asserts the new garage, being of similar or lesser height than the existing one, will not impair neighbors' views, enjoyment, or property value. It will be used for storage only, preventing additional noise, smells, or disruptions. This response adequately addresses the criterion.

#### REVIEW CRITERIA 2: (Section 2.02.8F1[B])

The ordinance also states that granting the variance is necessary to assure that the owner does not suffer an economic hardship. (Note: increased financial return or reduced costs to the applicant are not adequate cause for a finding for a hardship.) A finding of economic hardship must be based on each of the following:

6. THE PROPERTY CANNOT YIELD A REASONABLE RETURN IF USED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS TITLE;

## 7. THE PROPERTY HAS UNIQUE PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS THAT RESULT IN ITS INABILITY TO BE USED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS TITLE; AND

#### 8. THE HARDSHIP IS NOT A RESULT OF ACTIONS BY THE OWNER.

#### Applicant Response:

- 6. Explain below why the property cannot yield a reasonable return without the granting of the variance:
  - In order to build a single car size garage (24x16) the 4' setback is necessary due to the new septic system that was
    installed in 2022. The space to build this garage is limited by said septic and west property line. If we were to build
    according to the required 10' setback we could only build a shed and not a garage.
    By adding a garage size building the resale value of the home will also become favorable as a 3 car garage property.
- 7. Explain below why the property has unique physical constraints that result in its inability to be used without the granting of the variance:
  - Due to the location of new septic installed in 2022 we cannot build any further back than the proprosed location. With a 4' setback we can build a 24xl6 garage and still remain 15' from septic and 4' 3" from west property line. Withouth the variance a single car garage cannot be added to the property. The backyard is also restricted to access on the East side of the house with permission of the East neighbor. There is no ac>ss from back (south) side of property. We also cannot drive on backyard south of septic system as the leech field is located there. The new garage would allow us to access the yard from the west side of the yard with no disruption or permission needed.

#### 8. Explain below why the hardship is not a result of actions or decisions by the owner:

When the new septic system was installed in 2022 it was necessary to install it closer to the home but within the guidelines of the health department. When old septic system was removed it was strongly advised by the contractor to install new septic where it now resides. The new system also has a leech field that covers most all of the backyard that cannot be driven over so there is no access on south side of property.
 A 4' setback will allow a 24x16 garage to be built perfectly in the spa> allowed without encroaching on neighbors property or being too close to the new septic system.

#### Staff Analysis:

- 6. The property cannot yield a reasonable return if used in compliance with the requirements of this title: The applicant argues that a 4-foot setback is necessary to build a 24'x16' garage due to the location of a new septic system installed in 2022. Building with the required 10-foot setback would only allow for a shed, not a garage. The applicant also notes that adding a garage-sized building would favorably impact the home's resale value as a "3 car garage property." The recent lowa Code changes allow for variances when literal enforcement results in "practical difficulties to the property owner in making a beneficial use of the property allowed by the zoning ordinance". The argument for a "reasonable return" in this context appears to align with the concept of beneficial use.
- 7. The property has unique physical constraints that result in its inability to be used in compliance with the requirements of this title: The applicant explains that the 2022 septic system installation limits the buildable area, preventing construction further back. The 4-foot setback allows for a 24'x16' garage while maintaining 15 feet from the septic and 4 feet 3 inches from the west property line. Without the variance, a single-car garage cannot be added. Furthermore, backyard access is restricted by the septic's leach field and limited access on the east side, making western access from a new garage beneficial. This demonstrates unique physical constraints aligning with the "practical difficulties" criteria in the updated lowa Code.
- 8. The hardship is not a result of actions or decisions by the owner: The applicant states that the new septic system was installed in 2022 at the contractor's strong advisement, closer to the home but within health department guidelines. The leach field also restricts backyard access. This indicates the hardship is a result of necessary improvements to the property (septic system installation) and not self-created by the owner, which is a key consideration in the updated lowa Code.

REVIEW CRITERIA 3: (Section 2.02.8F2-5)

The ordinance also states that no variance shall be granted:

9. WHICH WOULD PERMIT THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A USE WITHIN A GIVEN DISTRICT WHICH IS PROHIBITED THEREIN;

10. WHICH IS SO COMMONLY RECURRING THAT IT IS A DE FACTO AMENDMENT OF THIS ORDINANCE; AND

11. THAT IS MORE THAN THE MINIMUM RELIEF NEEDED.

12. TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 5.03 RELATIVE TO FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS UNLESS THE BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT CONSIDERS THE FACTORS LISTED IN SUBSECTION 5.03-9.C (4).

#### Staff Analysis:

- 9. Which would permit the establishment of a use within a given district which is prohibited therein: The proposed use is a garage for storage, which is an accessory use generally permitted in a residential district. This criterion appears to be met.
- 10. Which is so commonly recurring that it is a de facto amendment of this ordinance: The applicant does not directly address this, but the unique physical constraints presented (new septic system location) suggest this is not a commonly recurring issue.
- 11. That is more than the minimum relief needed: The applicant's request for a 4-foot setback to accommodate a 24'x16' garage due to the septic system location suggests they are seeking the minimum relief necessary to achieve a beneficial use of their property. The new lowa Code states that the variance should be "such variance from the terms of the ordinance... as will not be contrary to the public interest... where owing to special conditions a literal enforcement... will result in practical difficulties to the property owner".
- 12. To the provisions of Section 5.03 relative to flood plain management requirements unless the Board of Adjustment considers the factors listed in subsection 5.03-9.C (4): The property is not within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA floodplain).

#### STAFF CONCLUSION

Based on the applicant's responses and considering the updated lowa Code concerning variances, the application has significant merit. The new lowa Code allows for variances where "special conditions a literal enforcement of the provisions of the ordinance will result in practical difficulties to the property owner in making a beneficial use of the property allowed by the zoning ordinance, and so that the spirit of the ordinance shall be observed and substantial justice done". The applicant has clearly articulated practical difficulties stemming from the necessary installation of a new septic system, which limits the available space for a garage if the strict 10-foot setback is applied.

The applicant has demonstrated that granting the variance for a 4-foot setback would allow for a beneficial use of the property by enabling the construction of a garage, which would otherwise be impossible or severely limited due to the septic system's location. The applicant has also provided sufficient explanations that the proposed garage will not adversely impact nearby properties, increase congestion, endanger public health or safety, overburden public facilities, or impair the enjoyment, use, or value of neighboring properties. Furthermore, the hardship is clearly not self-created, as it stems from a necessary infrastructure upgrade.

The request for a 4-foot setback appears to be the minimum relief needed to achieve the desired beneficial use of the property (a garage) given the unique physical constraints. The application aligns well with the "practical difficulties" and "beneficial use" provisions introduced in the recent Iowa Code changes. Therefore, the variance application appears to be well-supported.

#### Sioux City Journal AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Sioux City Journal 2802 Castles Gate Drive Sioux City 51106 (712) 293-4250

State of Florida, County of Broward, ss:

Edmar Corachia, being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That (s)he is a duly authorized signatory of Column Software, PBC, duly authorized agent of Sioux City Journal, printed and published by Journal Communications, in Sioux City in Woodbury County and issued daily and Sunday and that this affidavit is Page 1 of 1 with the full text of the sworn-to notice set forth on the pages that follow, and the hereto attached:

PUBLICATION DATES: Jun. 21, 2025

NOTICE ID: 5W0N53ECcNtObwLIMsUa PUBLISHER ID: COL-IA-501948 NOTICE NAME: BoA\_25-7-7\_BOA\_3\_Hearings\_MSIDE\_RTI\_MortonVAR Publication Fee: \$67.52

#### Edmar Corachia



VERIFICATION

(Signed)\_

State of Florida County of Broward

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me on this: 06/25/2025

Notary Public Notarized remotely online using communication technology via Proof.

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS BEFORE THE WOODBURY COUNTY BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT The Woothus County Board of Adjustment The Wondhury County Board of Adju will hold public hearings on the following hereafter described in detail on July 7, 2 5/UU PM or as soon thereatter as the r may be onasidered Said hearings will be Stut m or as sour schemargs v in the Board of Supervisors' meetin the Board of Supervisors' meetin house, 620 Douglas Street, Sloux / Copies of said items may now be e the office of the Woodbury County ( and Economic Development, on th meetings w pies or so-office of the Woulder d Economic Development, un -said courthouse by any interested I persons who wish to be heard the matters should appear at the mass in person or call: 712-42 forence (D: 742-346 organized (D: 742-346 organized (D: 742-346) organized (D: 742-346) 2 SW 74 01 52 1 #884714300005, an (Owner), IA 51106. Pursuant to Section 335 of the Code of Iowa he Woodbury County Board of Adjustment wil hold a public hearing to consider 1 tional Use Permit application from K (Applicant) of Rent Properties LLG ( construct and operate an off-cremis Commercia abuts the sithe east si Pursuant to Section 335 of the Co the Woodbury County Board of Adju a public hearing to considi cation from Kevin Morton, Park Road, Salix, IA 5105 oval to construct a new g visting garage that will be vet or less from the existing a variano t 108 Blok in the Galland's Lakevie ision in Section 33 in T8 Dwnen/Application: H Park Rd., Salix, IA ton, 108 Bigelow

ROPERTY OWNER(S)	NOTIFICATION				
Property Owners within 500 Feet:					
Notification Letter Date:			e 19, 2025		
Public Hearing Board:			d of Adjustme	nt	
Public Hearing Date:		July	7, 2025		
Phone Inquiries:	0				
Written Inquiries:	1				
The names of the property owner	s are listed below	[`			
When more comments are receiv		s nacket the	ev will be prov	ided at the mee	ating
PROPERTY OWNER(S)	MAILING ADDRESS	b packet, the	cy will be prov		COMMENTS
Kevin L. Morton	108 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Mark R. Larkin and Lori A. Larkin, nusband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	104 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Robert Eugene Dandurand, a narried person	101 Jay Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Richard E. Dandurand, II and Alyssa E. Dandurand, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full ights of survivorship	105 Jay Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
George E. Dandurand and Joann E. Dandurand, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	113 Jay Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Alan R. Mast, Jr., a single person	116 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
lustin Oehm, a single person and Sara L. Bresnahan, a single person	114 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
					I Michelle Leisen give my consent to Levin Mocton To trild his garage as it will not book my View. Chelicol2025 Michelle Leisen
Estate of Neva Bean, Thomas	8356 Hunter Brook	Las Vegas	s NV	89139-6826	No comments
Bean, as Executor Robert Pederson and Suzanne Mason-Pederson, a married couple, as joint tenants with right of survivorship	Street 108 Jay Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Rene McDermott	104 Jay Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Kevin D. Alons & Ngu Alons, husband and wife, as joint tenants vith full rights of survivorship	140 Gallands Street	Salix	IA	51052-8101	No comments
Villiam C. Haase, Sr. and LuAnn M. Haase, as Trustee of the Joint Revocable Trust of William C. Haase, Sr. and LuAnn M. Haase lated March 23, 2021	119 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Delbert J. Gehling and Judy A. Gehling, husband and wife, as oint tenants with full rights of survivorship	115 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052-8091	No comments
Aaron Gehling and Emilee Gehling, husband and wife, as oint tenants with full rights of survivorship	111 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments

Kelly Halladay and Michelle Halladay, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	107 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Jeff M. Mandicino and Sherri Spencer, both single persons, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	#12 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Lakeview Lane, Inc., an Iowa corporation	#7 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Theresa M. Blackburn and Randy J. McCullough, Co-Trustees of Blackburn and McCullough Trust	#11 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Jacqueline F. Stanfield	#10 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Robert C. Birnie and Karel E. Birnie, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	#9 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Wade K. Brown and Sally J. Brown, as Trustees of the Joint Revocable Trust of Wade K. Brown and Sally J. Brown dated December 8, 2023	#8 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Debra Joane Westbrook	#22 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Michael C. Norgelas and Regina M. Norgelas, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full right of survivorship	#21 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052-8106	No comments
Derek D. Stanfield and Heidi J. Stanfield, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	#20 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Allison L. Bader and Aaron M. Bader, wife and husband, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	#19 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Ashley Marie Konz and Logan S. Fischer, single people, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	#18 Lakeview Lane	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Kerry A. Abel and Judy K. Abel, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	1410 275th Street	Salix	IA	51052-8026	No comments
Ryan Willis and Lisa Willis, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	131 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Christopher J. Case and Julie M. Case, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	137 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Lance R. Larson, a single person	141 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Clint M. Lamb and Emily S. Lamb, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	145 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Gaylen Lee Baker and Peggy Rose Baker, husband and wife	146 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052-8108	No comments
Jean L. Sathre and Steven L. Sathre, wife and husband, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	142 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Cassandra Lichtenberg and Donald Lichtenberg, wife and husband, as joint tenants with full right of survivorship	138 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Larry J. Schopp and B. Jean Schopp, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	134 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Ryan D. Waite and Michelle Ann Waite, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of survivorship	126 Nimrod Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Gehling Consulting, LLC	115 Bigelow Park Road	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Steven M. Petersen and Kathleen M. Petersen, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full right of survivorship	145 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052-8132	No comments
					100

		-	_		
Donavan B. Thompson and	141 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Jennifer J. Thompson, husband					
and wife, as joint tenants with full					
rights of survivorship Lynne M. Town, a single person	133 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	Ne commente
					No comments
Michael Duane Porter, as Trustee	129 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
of the Revocable Living Trust of					
Michael Duane Porter dated					
February 10, 2015 Daniel B. Goodwin and Susan	125 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	Ne commente
Goodwin, husband and wife, as	125 BUIDICK Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
Tyler J. Hubert aka Tyler Jared	121 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Hubert	121 Baralok Gabot	Culix		01002	No comments
Joe Schwarte and Nowarat	117 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Schwarte, husband and wife, as					
joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
Scott A. Van Eldik and Michelle E.	109 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Van Eldik, husband and wife, as					
joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship Kevin R. Braun and Deborah K.	108 Burdick Street	Coliv	10	51052	
	108 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Braun, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
Brianna Jean Bates and Conner	110 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Steven Bates, husband and wife,		Odiix	1/5	01002	NO COMMENS
a joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
David L. Wagner and Heather C.	114 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Wagner, husband and wife, as					
joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
Todd Shilling and Machelle M.	118 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Shilling, husband and wife, as joint					
tenants with full rights of					
survivorship FEE: Gerald S. Schneiders and	2607 Nicholas Blvd.	Sioux City	IA	51106	Ne commonte
Mary Lue Schneiders, husband	#106	SIOUX City	IA I	51100	No comments
and wife, as joint tenants with full	#100				
rights of survivorship CP:					
Christopher S. Schneiders and					
Tammie R. Schneiders, husband					
and wife, as joint tenants with full					
rights of survivorship					
CP: Christopher S. Schneiders	120 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
and Tammie R. Schneiders,					
husband and wife, as joint tenants					
with full rights of survivorship Derek J. DeWitt, a single person	120 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No commente
					No comments
Kirk D. Metcalf and Tammy L.	126 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Metcalf, husband and wife, as joint tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
Daniel E. Merrill and Lorie M.	130 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Merrill, husband and wife, as joint		Guilt	1/1	01002	
tenants with full rights of					
survivorship					
John D. Roche and Susanne M.	138 Burdick Street	Salix	IA	51052	No comments
Roche, as Trustees for the John					
D. Roche and Susanne M. Roche					
Revocable Trust that was					
established on June 29, 2022					
Robert B. Ankerstjerne	1401 275th Street	Salix	IA	51052-8025	No comments
State of Iowa Property	800 Lincoln Way	Ames	IA	50010	No comments
Management Section					

# STAKEHOLDER COMMENTS 911 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER: No comments. FIBERCOMM: No comments. IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (IDNR): No comments. IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (IDOT): No comments. LOESS HILLS NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY: No comments. LOESS HILLS PROGRAM: No comments.

LONGLINES:	No comments.
LUMEN:	No comments.
MAGELLAN PIPELINE:	No comments.
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY (Electrical Division):	I have reviewed the following variance application for MEC electric, and we have no conflicts. Have a
	great week! – Casey Meinen, 6/16/25.
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY COMPANY (Gas Division):	No comments.
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICES (NRCS):	No comments.
NORTHERN NATURAL GAS:	No comments.
NORTHWEST IOWA POWER COOPERATIVE (NIPCO):	No comments.
NUSTAR PIPELINE:	No comments.
SIOUXLAND DISTRICT HEALTH DEPARTMENT:	SEE EMAIL AND ASSOCIATED ATTACHMENTS BELOW FROM IVY BREMER, 6/16/25.
WIATEL:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY ASSESSOR:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY CONSERVATION:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY ENGINEER:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY RECORDER:	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE (REC):	No comments.
WOODBURY COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION	The WCSWCD has no comments regarding this variance. – Neil Stockfleth, 6/17/25.
DISTRICT:	
WOODBURY COUNTY TREASURER:	No comments.

#### **Daniel Priestley**

From:	lvy Bremer
Sent:	Monday, June 16, 2025 2:41 PM
To:	Daniel Priestley
Subject:	RE: Comments Requested for County Variance Application (Building Setback Reduction between Structures)
Attachments:	108 Bigelow Park Rd.pdf
Follow Up Flag: Flag Status:	Follow up Flagged

Dan,

We have no issues with the garage as long as it does not affect his current septic system. I understand the homeowner has stated that the current septic system is not affected by the new building. I have provided a copy of the map of the installed septic, which is only used as a guide. If at any point in time, the system is damaged or fails there is not any additional property to install another on-site septic system.

ivy Bremer Environmental Specialist Slouxland District Health Department 1014 Nebraska St Sloux City 14 51105 Ph: 712-279-6119 [Fax: 712-255-2604 <u>ihremer@slouxlanddistricthealth.org</u> Visit us at: www.slouxlanddistricthealth.org



"A Healthy Community for All"

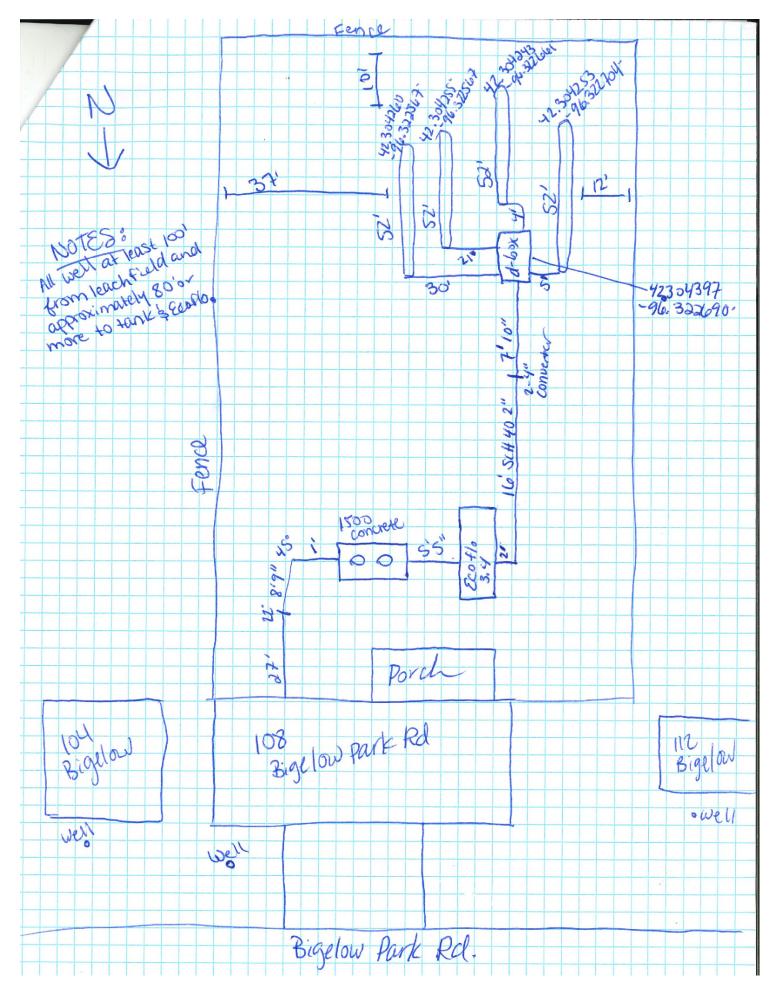


# Pd \$200 check, Recerpt #201057

## Application for Permit to Install, Rebuild or Modify a Private Sewage Treatment System

Name of Owner Kevin Morton	Phone No. 712-253-8815		
Present Address 108 BigeLow Park Rd	Mailing AddressSame		
Installer	Date 2-16-22		
Email	_		
Legal Description of Installation Site: Township Range City address, if appropriate, or specific location if rural_			
Lot Size Dwelling Exists If new construction site, give identifying markers	New Construction		
2) Duplex or more - Number of Bedrooms Distance	pply: Private <u>Well</u> of any well within 150 feet of installation site fo leach field, 280' to tank 3600		
<b>Draw a diagram on reverse side of application sheet showing the follo </b> lines, (2) Existing structures or proposed structure, (3) Driveways or prop Proposed absorption field location, (6) All wells and septic tank system at	osed driveways, (4) Proposed tank location, (5)		
I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the proceeding attached inform completed in accordance with Chapter 69 of the Iowa Administrative code and the adequate maintenance procedures will be followed during the life	e 567 before the system is placed in operation, of the system.		
Signature of Owner Keven marten Signature of Contractor MMM	Date <u>2-46-22</u> Date <u>0-30-22</u>		
Signature of Contractor	Date (0-30-22		
An inspection must be conducted by Siouxland District Health Department Contact SDHD at least 24 hours in advance to schedule a final inspection. <b>INSPECTION.</b> The Siouxland District Health Department, by issuance of inspections, does not warrant the performance of this waste water disposal	<b>DO NOT BACKFILL WITHOUT FINAL</b> f this permit and performance of related system, nor that it be free from defects.		
Size of Tank 1500 Gallons FOR OFFICE USE ONI Lineal feet of Absorption Field 26	Trench Width <u>36"</u>		
Alternative System Eco Flo 3.4	and and		
Permit No. <u>22-0035</u> Date Issued <u>45 1027</u> App	proved: <u>Paie</u> <u>Mun</u> Siouxland District Health Department		
Submit this application to:	Fee:		
Siouxland District Health Department 1014 Nebraska Street Sioux City, Iowa 51105 (712) 279-6119	S200.00 Non-Refundable		

SDHD Revision 1/20



#### PARCEL REPORT

#### Woodbury County IA / Sioux City

Summary						
Parcel ID	874733376005			WINNELS MILLER	ALATTA STATES AND	
Alternate ID	765285			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	THE REAL	
Property Address	108 BIGELOW PARK RD					
	SALIX IA 51052			Contraction of the second	A MARTING	
	33-87-47			The second		
Brief Tax Description	SALLANDS SUB DIV PART GOVT LOT3 NO 2 33-87-47 LOT5 BLK1 Note: Not to be used on ingal documents)					
	2019-19968 (11/14/2019)	documents)			1 3000 - 1000	
	0.44			and the second second	0	
Net Acres	0.44			Section 2011 Inde		
	0 SR - SUBURBAN RESIDENTIA					
	SR - SUBURBAN RESIDENTIA 0043 LIBERTY/WESTWOOD	d.		1 total and		
	WESTWOOD COMM			CONTRACTOR PORT		
	N/A					
				Contraction and the		
Dwner				o than allow the		
Deed Holder						
MORTON KEVIN L 108 BIGELOW PARK RD						
SALIX IA 51052						
Contract Holder						
Mailing Address						
MORTON KEVIN L						
108 BIGELOW PARK RD SALIX IA 51052						
and						
	lar Lot: x	-				
Front Footage Main Lot		Front 101.22	Rear 100.00	Side 1	Side 2 185.00	
				199.85		
Sub Lot 2		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2		0.00	0.00		0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acres; 1		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acres; 1 Residential Dwellin		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acros; 1 Residential Dwelling Residential Dwelling	gs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acros 1 Residential Dwelling Occupancy	Igs Single-Family / Owner Occ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Across 1 Residential Dwelling Occupancy Sivie	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acros; 1 Residential Dwellin Residential Dwelling Occapancy Style Architectural Style	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Across 1 Residential Dwelling Occupancy Style Architectural Style Year Built Condition	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame N/A 1977 Normal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acres 1 Residential Dwellin Residential Dwelling Occupancy Style Architectural Style Year Built Condition Roof	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame N/A 1977	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acres; 1 Residential Dwelling Occupancy Style Year Built Condition Roof Flooring	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame N/A 1977 Normal Asph / Gable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acrop.1 Residential Dwellin Residential Dwellin Company Style Architectural Style Year Built Condition Roof Flooring Flooring	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Firanie N/A 1977 Normal Asph / Gable C Blk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Across 1 Residential Dwellin Residential Dwellin Residential Dwellin Architectural Style Year Built Condancy Flooring Foundation Exterior Naterial	Siegle-Family / Owner Occ 1Story Frame N/A 1977 Normal Asph / Gable C Blik Vind	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acres;1 Residential Dwellin Occupany: Style Architectural Style Year Built Condition Pool New Year Built Cond Theo New Year Built Condition Pool New Year Built New Year Built New Year Built New Year Built State New Year Built New Ye	Single-Family / Owner Occ 1 Story Firanie N/A 1977 Normal Asph / Gable C Blk	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Shi Lot 2 Shi Lot 3 Shi Lot 3 Shi Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acros: 1 Residential Dwellin Residential Dwellin Consensor Year Built Foundation Roof Foundation Exterior Material Interior Material	Siegle-Family / Owner Occ 1Story Frame N/A 1977 Normal Asph / Gable C Blik Vinyl Drwl	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acres;1 Residential Dwellin Occupany: Style Architectural Style Year Built Condition Pool New Year Built Cond Theo New Year Built Condition Pool New Year Built New Year Built New Year Built New Year Built State New Year Built New Ye	Single-Family / Owner Occ Single-Family / Owner Occ 1500 / Warne NA 1507 / Warne Name	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub to 2 Sub to 2 Sub to 3 Sub to 4 Lot Area 0.44 Acros 1 Residenti Dwellin Cooperation Cooperation Cooperation Cooperation Foundation Exterior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material	Single-Family / Cwmer Occ 15tory Fiame NA 1977 Normal Asph / Gable C Bik Vinyl Drwl Drwl 1000 SF 1000 SF 1000 SF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
but to 2 but to 2 but to 2 but to 2 but to 4 Let Area 0.44 Acrest Residenti Dovella Occapancy Style Residenti Dovella Occapancy Style Residenti Dovella Cocapancy Residenti Dovella Cocapancy Residenti Devella Picorta Residenti Devella Residenti De	Single-Fanily / Owner Occ 13tory Frame NA 1977 197	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub tot 2 Sub tot 2 Sub tot 3 Sub tot 4 Lot Area 0.44 Across 1 Residential Dwellin Cooperation Dwelling Cooperation Style Architectural Style Year Built Condition Bool Feandaton Exterior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Interior Material Main Area Space	Single-Family / Conner Occ 15tory Fiame NA 1977 Normal Asph / Gable C Bik Vinyl Drwl Drwl 2005 1000 Sinone: Sabow; 1 below	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
bib to 2 bib to 2 bib to 3 bib to 3 bib to 4 Echance 0.44 Acros;1 Residenti howing Occupancy Sayle Architekinal Style Condition Roof Foundation	Single-Fanily / Owner Occ 13tory Frame NA 1977 Normal Assort Soft Vind 1200 SF 1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Lot 2 Sub Lot 3 Sub Lot 4 Let Area 0.44 Across: 1 Residential Dwelling Consumer System System System System System System Externor Material Brid or Stone Vissem Faint State Stone Vissem Brid or Stone Vissem Brid or Stone Vissem Brid or Stone Vissem System State State Stone Vissem System State State Stone Vissem State State State State State Stone Vissem State Sta	Single-Fanity / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame NA Normal Asph / Cable C Bik Vind Dord 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 3,alows; 1 below 3,alows; 1 below 3,300 SF 1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Los 2 bub Los 2 Sub Los 4 Sub Los 4 Constitute Supra Supra Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra	Single-Fanily / Cwmer Occ 13tory Frame 1977 1977 Normal Asch / Coble C Bik Vinvi Drwi 1000 None: 5 above; 1 below Fal 9 3005F 1000 Sinove; 1 below Fal 9 3005F	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Los 2 bub Los 2 Sub Los 4 Sub Los 4 Constitute Supra Supra Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Constitute Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra Supra	Single-Fanity / Owner Occ 1 Story Frame N/A Normal Asph / Cable C Bik Vind Dord 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 1,200 SF 3,alows; 1 below 3,alows; 1 below 1,300	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Bub Los 2 bub Los 2 bub Los 3 bub Los 4 Sub Los 4 Los Arenes Recidential Dovellin Residential Dovellin Residential Dovellin Residential Strike Yoor Rulin Residential Strike Flooring Flooring Flooring Flooring Residential Strike Residential Strike Residential Strike Residential Strike Residential Strike Residential Strike Number of Bernous Number of Bernous Resement Area Resement Area Resemen	45 Slight Fanity / Owner Occ 1.007 / Writing 1.007 / Writing 1.007 / Writing 1.0000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Los 2 bub Los 2 Sub Los 4 Sub Los 4 Company Sayta Sayta Company Sayta Sayta Company Sayta Sayt	195 Single Family Owner Occ Jacop France NA Age/ Cable C Sik Age/ Cable C Sik C Sik Sik C Sik Sik Sik Sik Sik Sik Sik Sik Sik Sik	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Los 2 but Los 2 Sub Los 3 Sub Los 4 Los Area 0.44 Acres 1 Residential Dovellin Residential Dovellin Residential Dovellin Coopensy Part Sub Coopensy Part	get Single Family / Owner Occ Jacory Fritrie NA UTT 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Bub Lot 2 Bub Lot 2 Bub Lot 3 Bub Lot 4 Lot Areas 0.44 Acress 1 Residential Devellin Residential Develling Residential D	gg Single Family / Owner Orc Jisory Fame NAR Nar Nar Nar Anton Assort / Cable Citik Vind Citik Vind Citik Vind Citik Vind Salaver, Linkow Jisory Jisory Salaver, Linkow Jisory Salaver, Jisory Salaver, Jisory Jisory Salaver, Jisory Jiso	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sub Los 2 but Los 2 Sub Los 3 Sub Los 4 Los Area 0.44 Acres 1 Residential Dovellin Residential Dovellin Residential Dovellin Coopensy Part Sub Coopensy Part	get Single Family / Owner Occ Jacory Fritrie NA UTT 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777	000 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

#### Sales

 
 Date
 Safer
 Base
 Resolution
 Safer
 Resolution
 NUTC

 1/1/1/2019
 MORTON REVINL & JUDY A MORTON
 MORTON REVINL
 2019 Normalization
 Normalization

 7/1/2020
 GRAMWOOD WKNI'S SUNCY L, LLLI MORTON REVINL & JUDY A
 MORTON REVINL & JUDY A
 MORTON
 MORTON
 TOMAKI CINI
 TOMAKI CINI
 TOMAKI CINI
 NORMA, ALMASE LENGTH
 MORTON
 MOR Multi Type Parcel Amount Deed \$0.00 Deed \$120,000.00 \$65,000.00 Deed

Va	luation						
		2025	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
	Classification	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential
	<ul> <li>Assessed Land Value</li> </ul>	\$38,510	\$38,510	\$38,510	\$38,510	\$38,510	\$41,210
	+ Assessed Building Value	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	+ Assessed Dwelling Value	\$182,540	\$175,140	\$175,140	\$135,160	\$135,160	\$121,510
	<ul> <li>Gross</li> <li>Assessed</li> <li>Value</li> </ul>	\$221,050	\$213,650	\$213,650	\$173,670	\$173,670	\$162,720
	<ul> <li>Exempt Value</li> </ul>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	- Net Assessed	\$221,050	\$213,650	\$213,650	\$173,670	\$173,670	\$162,720

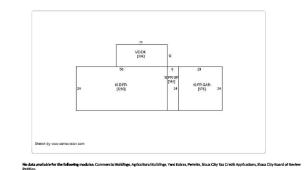
ioux City Special Assessments and Fees Click here to view special assessment information for this parcel

oodbury County Tax Credit Applications

Apply for Homestead or Military Tax Credit



Sketches



The maps and data available for access at this website are provided "as is" without warrandy or any representation of accmany, them in the or completeness. There are no warrands, expressed or inpulsies, as to the approximations of the maps and data or the fibre time is a particular purpose. The maps and associated data at the website is not represent a survey. No liability is assumed User Phose Photos (100 PHP how Network) multiple time represent of inpulsit. Latt Data Uslood: 6/13/2025, 5223.30 PM

Developed by

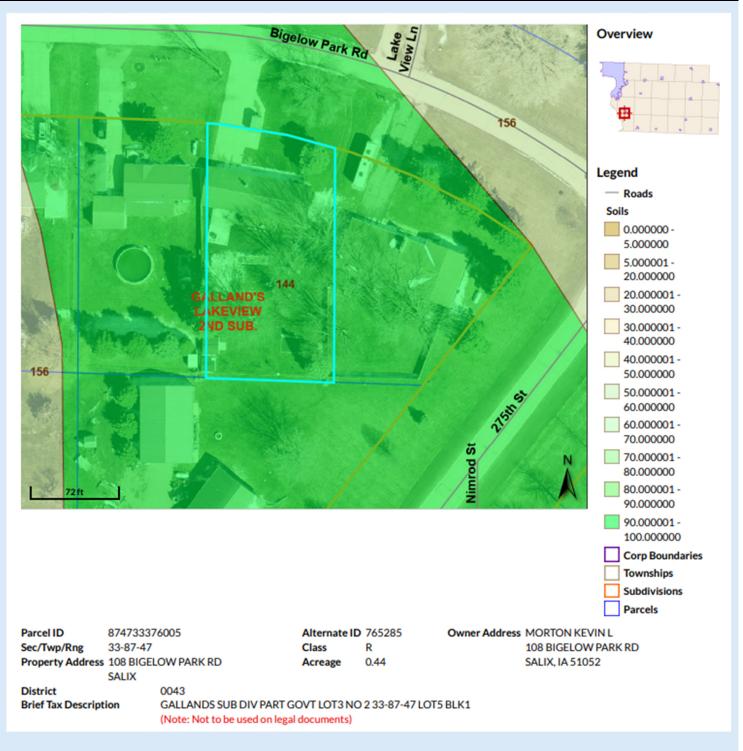
## PICTOMETRY IMAGERY



ELEVATION







#### SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA (SFHA)

The property is not located within the floodplain.

#### VARIANCE REGULATIONS FROM THE WOODBURY COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE (Pages 18-20)

#### 1. Variances

- A. Authority. The Board of Adjustment shall hear and decide on requests for a variance pursuant to subsection 2.01-5. D subject to the procedures, standards and conditions set out in this subsection and Section 335 of the Iowa Code.
- B. Purpose. A variance is intended to provide necessary relief from the requirements of the zoning provisions of this title that would create unnecessary hardships or practical difficulties.
- C. Filing.
  - (1) Right to seek variance. A request for a zoning variance may be filed by any person aggrieved by a provision of the zoning ordinance that limits their intended use of property.
  - (2) Form of application. An application for a variance shall be submitted to the zoning director and shall include at least the following information:
    - (a) The name and address of the property owner and the applicant;
    - (b) The address, if any, and the legal description of the property;
    - (c) The current zoning district classification;
    - (d) A specific description of the proposed variance including the section of this title from which a variance is requested;
    - (e) A map, drawn to scale, showing the subject property, all structures and other improvements, with the proposed variance identified;
    - (f) Statements in response to the criteria and standards for approval of variances in subsection 2.02-8. F (1) below.
  - (3) Fee. A filing fee, as established by resolution of the Board of Supervisors to defray administrative costs, shall accompany the notice of appeal.
  - (4) A certified abstractor's listing of the names and mailing addresses of all owners of real property lying adjacent to the subject property.
- D. Stay of Proceedings. A request for a variance appeal shall have the effect of a temporary suspension of enforcement of the provisions of these regulations that are the subject of the variance request until the conclusion of the variance process, unless the zoning director certifies that the suspension may cause imminent peril to life or property.
- E. Review and decision-making process.
  - (1) Hearing required. The Board of Adjustment shall conduct a public hearing on the variance request in accordance with subsection 2.02-1. B.
  - (2) Notification. Public notification of the Board of Adjustment hearing on the variance request shall be as required by subsection 2.02-1. B(1). Such notices shall provide information on the time, date and location of the hearing and a brief description of the requested variance.
  - (3) Decision. Within 10 days after the public hearing the Board of Adjustment shall approve, approve with conditions or limitations, or deny the requested variance. The Board of Adjustment shall set forth findings of fact addressing the points enumerated in subsection 2.02-8. F(1) below as a basis for its action.
- F. Requirements for variances:
  - (1) In order to grant a variance, the Board of Adjustment must determine that:
    - (a) Granting the variance will not be contrary to the public interest or the general intent and purpose of this title in that it:
      - (i) Adversely impacts nearby properties;
      - (ii) Substantially increases congestion of people, buildings or traffic;
      - (iii) Endangers public health or safety;

- (iv) Overburdens public facilities or services; or
- (v) Impairs the enjoyment, use or value of nearby property.
- (b) Granting the variance is necessary to assure that the owner does not suffer an economic hardship. (Note: Increased financial return or reduced costs to the applicant are not adequate cause for a finding of hardship.) A finding of economic hardship must be based on each of the following:
  - (i) The property cannot yield a reasonable return if used in compliance with the requirements of this title;
  - (ii) The property has unique physical constraints that result in its inability to be used in compliance with the requirements of this title; and
  - (iii) The hardship is not a result of actions by the owner.
- (2) No variance shall be granted which would permit the establishment of a use within a given district which is prohibited therein;
- (3) No variance shall be granted which is so commonly recurring that it is a de facto amendment of this ordinance; and
- (4) No variance shall be granted that is more than the minimum relief needed.
- (5) No variance shall be granted to the provisions of Section 5.03 relative to flood plain management requirements unless the Board of Adjustment considers the factors listed in subsection 5.03-9.C (4).
- G. Conditional approval of variances. The Board of Adjustment may, as a condition related to approval of a variance, impose restrictions and safeguards upon the property and the variance granted if it determines the restrictions to be necessary to minimize adverse effects on other property or the public interest. Such conditions shall be set forth in the resolution of the Board of Adjustment granting the variance. Failure to comply with any conditions imposed on a variance approval is a violation of this title.
- H. Appeal of the actions of the Board of Adjustment. Any interested party may appeal a variance decision of the Board of Adjustment in two ways.
  - (1) If the Board of Adjustment approves a variance, the Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 335.10 of the Iowa Code may remand the matter to the Board of Adjustment for further consideration at any time within 30 days.
  - (2) Any aggrieved party may appeal a decision of the Board of Adjustment within 30 days as provided by Section 335.18 of the Iowa Code. Such an appeal suspends the effect of the action of the Board of Adjustment until the appeal has been resolved. Any construction or cost incurred during the period subject to appeal is at the risk of the applicant.

#### SEE THE STATE OF IOWA'S CHANGES TO THE VARIANCE REQUIREMENTS BELOW:



STATE OF IOWA KIM REYNOLDS GOVERNOR

April 25, 2025

The Honorable Paul Pate Secretary of State of Iowa State Capitol Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I hereby transmit:

House File 652, an Act concerning county and city regulation of real property and the powers granted to a board of adjustment.

The above House File is hereby approved on this date.

Sincerely, Governor of Iowa

cc: Secretary of the Senate Clerk of the House



House File 652

#### AN ACT

CONCERNING COUNTY AND CITY REGULATION OF REAL PROPERTY AND THE POWERS GRANTED TO A BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. Section 335.15, Code 2025, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. To authorize on appeal, in specific cases, such variance from the terms of the ordinance with respect to the area, dimensional, or other numerical limitations as will not be contrary to the public interest, where owing to special conditions a literal enforcement of the provisions of the ordinance will result in practical difficulties to the property owner in making a beneficial use of the property allowed by the zoning ordinance, and so that the spirit of the ordinance shall be observed and substantial justice done. Area, dimensional, or other numerical limitations subject to variances include but are not limited to requirements for minimum lot size, setbacks, yard widths, height, bulk, sidewalks, fencing, signage, and off-street parking. To receive the requested area, dimensional, or other numerical variance, the property owner must prove that the practical difficulties faced are unique to the property at issue and not self-created and must also demonstrate that granting the variance will not significantly alter the essential character of the surrounding neighborhood.

House File 652, p. 2

Sec. 2. Section 414.12, Code 2025, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. To authorize on appeal, in specific cases, such variance from the terms of the ordinance with respect to the area, dimensional, or other numerical limitations as will not be contrary to the public interest, where owing to special conditions a literal enforcement of the provisions of the ordinance will result in practical difficulties to the property owner in making a beneficial use of the property allowed by the zoning ordinance, and so that the spirit of the ordinance shall be observed and substantial justice done. Area, dimensional, or other numerical limitations subject to variances include but are not limited to requirements for minimum lot size, setbacks, yard widths, height, bulk, sidewalks, fencing, signage, and off-street parking. To receive the requested area, dimensional, or other numerical variance, the property owner must prove that the practical difficulties faced are unique to the property at issue and not self-created and must also demonstrate that granting the variance will not significantly alter the essential character of the surrounding neighborhood.

PAT GRASSLEY

Speaker of the House

AMY SINCLAIR President of the Senate

I hereby certify that this bill originated in the House and is known as House File 652, Ninety-first General Assembly.

MEGHAN NELSON Chief clerk of the House

Approved 2025

KIM REYNC